SCRRA'S COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY RELIEF AND DEMAND FOR JURY TR

7

15 16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23 24

25 26

27

28

- 2. Connex Railroad, LLC (hereinafter "Connex") is a Delaware limited liability company, with its principal place of business in Massachusetts, who was and is under contract with SCRRA to provide operator services at all times relevant herein. A copy of the Contract ("the Contract" between SCRRA and Connex) is attached hereto as Exhibit "1."
- 3. Plaintiff is informed and believes and thereon alleges that at all times herein mentioned, each of the Defendants herein are principals, agents, and/or employees of the other(s), acting at all time herein mentioned within the course and scope of their agency and employment and with the consent and permission of the other co-defendants.

JURISDICTION

- 4. This Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1332 as Plaintiff is a California joint powers authority and Defendant Connex is a Delaware limited liability company, with its principal place of business in Massachusetts.
 - 5. The amount in controversy in this action exceeds \$75,000.00.

VENUE

6. Venue is appropriate in this district as the contract which is the subject to this action was entered into in this District, Defendant Connex does business in this district and the events giving rise to this action occurred in this District. The Contract provides for application of California law.

GENERAL ALLEGATIONS

- 7. On or about December 7, 2004 SCRRA and Connex entered into a contract whereby Connex agreed to provide operator services for SCRRA ("the Contract") for the operation of SCRRA's trains.
- 8. The Contract contains provisions regarding defense and indemnification for liabilities arising out of the Contract.
 - On September 12, 2008, an SCRRA train, operated by an employee of 9.

8

6

Connex, collided with a Union Pacific train in Chatsworth, California.

- As a result of this September 12, 2008 collision, twenty-five (25) 10. people were killed and numerous other people suffered injury.
- SCRRA has tendered to Connex and Connex has tendered to SCRRA the defense of claims made as a result of the September 12, 2008 collision.
- SCRRA and Connex disagree with respect to the application of the 12. Contract, and the defense and indemnity obligations of the parties under the Contract, as related to the September 12, 2008 collision.
- Therefore, an actual controversy exists within the subject matter 13. jurisdiction of this Court.

FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(For Declaratory Relief against All Defendants)

- 14. SCRRA realleges and incorporates herein by reference each and every allegation contained in Paragraphs 1 through 13 of this Complaint.
- 15. An actual controversy has arisen and now exists between SCRRA and Connex.
- 16. It would be fair, just and appropriate for this Court to determine the rights and obligations of the parties to this matter, and declaratory relief is necessary and appropriate at this time so that SCRRA may ascertain its rights and duties and have ascertained defendant's contractual obligations.
- SCRRA therefore seeks a declaratory judgment establishing 17. defendant Connex's obligation under the Contract as it relates to the September 12, 2008 collision.

WHEREFORE, SCRRA prays for judgment against defendants as follows:

- 1. For a declaration of the rights of SCRRA and the obligations of Connex under the Contract with regard to the September 12, 2008 train collision;
 - 2. For costs of suit including attorneys' fees;

For such other and further relief as this court deems just and proper. 3.

Dated: October 22, 2008

ERNSTER LAW OFFICES, P.C.

By:

Southern California Regional Rail Authority dba Metrolink

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL, PURSUANT TO Fiv. R.Civ. P. RULE 38

Plaintiff hereby demands a jury trial.

Dated: October 22, 2008

ERNSTER LAW OFFICES, P.C.

By:

Attorneys for Plaintiff Southern California Regional Rail Authority dba Metrolink

Case 2:08-cv-06987-GW-JC Document 1 Filed 10/22/08 Page 6 of 220 Page ID #:6

EXHIBIT "1"

Page 6

Southern California Regional Rail Authority

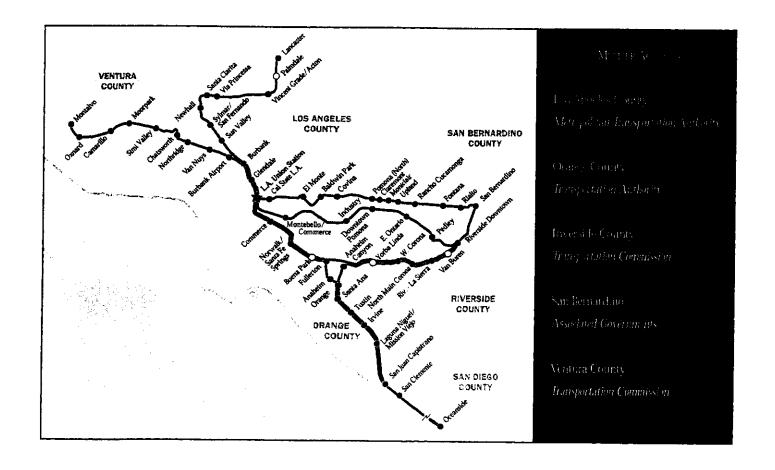
**METROLINK.

CONFORMED CONTRACT

CONTRACT NO. OP123-05

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

BOOK 1 OF 2



CONTRACT BETWEEN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY

AND

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

FOR METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

AWARDED: NOVEMBER 12, 2004

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed Awarded: 11.12.04

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECI	TALS	1
A.	DEFINITIONS	2
В.	SCOPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED	6
1.	Train Operations General Management	6
2.	Train Operations	8
3.	Materials Management	9
4.	Service Disruptions	10
5.	Special Trains	10
6.	Verification of Fares	11
7.	Standard of Performance	12
8.	Mobilization Planning	13
9.	Relationship to Equipment Maintenance Function and Contractor	14
10.	Hiring of Employees to Provide the Services	16
11.	Additional Meetings	18
12.	Reports	18
13.	Safety	19
14.	Training of Employees	20
15.	Drug and Alcohol Testing	23
16.	Labor Agreements	23
17.	Relationships with Other Carriers	25
18.	Selection of Subcontractors	25
19.	Use of Equipment, Materials and Services	26
20.	Assistance in Distribution of Public Information	27

	21.	Accounting Standards2	28
	22.	Communications on Behalf of SCRRA	28
	23.	Response to Request for Assurances2	28
	24.	Notice of Regulatory Violations2	29
	25.	Payment of Employee Incentives2	29
	26.	Employee Discipline and Removal2	29
C	. (SENERAL CONDITIONS	33
	1.	Period of Performance	33
	2.	Access to Equipment and Property3	33
	3.	Changes in Equipment Provided3	34
	4.	Fares, Timetables and Ticket Sales3	35
	5.	Operations and Management Supervision3	35
	6.	SCRRA's Right to Information3	36
	7.	Planning for Modifications to the Services3	36
	8.	Other Contracting Rights3	17
	9.	Rights in Property3	17
	10.	Rights in Technical Data3	8
	11.	Public Information Responsibilities3	19
	12.	Advertising3	19
	13.	Labor Protection3	39
	14.	Railroad Retirement4	2
	15.	Limitations on Covenants Not to Compete4	12
	16.	Access to Service Property by Third Parties4	13
	17.	Inspection and Audit4	4
	18.	Emergencies4	15

19.	Liability and Indemnification	46
2 0.	Insurance	49
21.	Claims Handling and Defense	52
22.	Dispute Resolution	53
23.	Termination	55
24.	Use of Metrolink Logo	59
25.	Use of SCRRA's Name by the Contractor	59
26.	Governing Law	60
27.	Compliance with Rules and Regulations	60
28.	Compliance with Lobbying Policies	60
29.	Public Records Act	61
30.	Prohibited Interests	62
31.	Whistleblower Requirements	63
32.	Notification of Employment of SCRRA Board Members/Alternates and	
	Employees	63
33.	Severability	63
34.	Waiver	64
35.	Entire Contract	64
36.	Notices and Contact Information	64
37.	Transportation of Contractor Employees	66
38.	Transition Process	66
D.		
	COSTS, BUDGETING, AND COMPENSATION	70
1.	Costs	
		70

4.	Budget Amendment for Unforeseen Events	75
5 .	Budget Amendment for Added Services	75
6.	Budget Revisions for Cost Overruns	75
7.	Budget Revisions Required Due to Excessive Cost Overruns	76
8.	Procedure for Changes in Services or Service Levels	77
9.	Cost Control	79
10.	Adjustment of Direct Labor Costs	81
11.	Liquidated Damages	82
12.	Payment	85
13.	Letter of Credit	90

Appendix 1	- Service Property	j - 1
Appendix 2	- General Code of Operating Rules2	<u>?</u> -1
Appendix 3	- Timetable and Special Instructions for Metrolink Operating Territories3	}- 1
Appendix 4	Not Used	
Appendix 5	- SCRRA's Supplemental Instructions	5- 1
Appendix 6	- Commuter Rail Operator -Train Operation Duties and Responsibilities .6	}- 1
Appendix 7	- Equipment Cycles	7-1
Appendix 8	- SMP Forms	}-1
Appendix 9	- Commuter Rail Operating Employee Training Requirements)-1
Appendix 10	- Required Reports10)- 1
Appendix 11	- SCRRA's System Safety Plan11	-1
Appendix 12	- SCRRA's Drug and Alcohol Testing Program & Policy12	<u>!-1</u>
Appendix 13	- Not Used	
Appendix 14	- Not Used	
Appendix 15	- Not Used	
Appendix 16	- Direct Costs Billable to SCRRA16	i- 1
Appendix 17	- General and Administrative and Overhead Costs17	r_1
Appendix 18	- Not Used	
Appendix 19	-Track Charts19)-1
Appendix 20	-Not Used	
Appendix 21	-Not Used	
Appendix 22	-Connex Authority Delegation Letter	ł

CONTRACT BETWEEN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY AND CONTRACTOR (TBD) FOR METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES AWARDED: November 12, 2004

This Contract, dated December 6, 2004, is entered into by and between the Southern California Regional Rail Authority ("SCRRA") and Connex Railroad LLC ("Contractor").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, SCRRA is a joint powers authority organized under §6500 *et seq.* of the California Government Code and §130255 of the California Public Utilities Code, with power to contract for the Services described in this Contract,

WHEREAS, SCRRA desires to hire a Contractor to perform the Operation of Commuter Services.

WHEREAS, Contractor warrants and represents that it has the necessary professional capabilities, qualifications, licenses, skilled personnel, experience, expertise and financial resources, and that it will provide the necessary tools and materials, not provided by SCRRA, to perform the Services in an efficient, professional and timely manner in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree to the following terms and conditions.

A. <u>DEFINITIONS</u>

Approved Budget means the budget agreed upon by the parties pursuant to the process described in Section D.2. of this Contract, including any amendments to such budget.

Asset means an item with a unit cost of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or more and a useful life of more than one (1) year.

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer of the SCRRA.

Contractor means the entity responsible for operation of Metrolink Commuter Rail Trains.

<u>Controllable Item</u> means an item of any value with a manufacturer's serial number marked with an SCRRA asset number in SCRRA's property management system which allows the item to be tracked, assigned and controlled, and includes (but is not limited to) computer hardware or software, office equipment and communications equipment.

<u>Cost Proposal</u> means the Second Best and Final Offer Cost Proposal submitted by the Contractor to SCRRA in response to Request for Proposal No. OP123-04 and dated October 26, 2004.

<u>Covered Employee</u> means an employee of the Contractor who is covered by or subject to any term or terms of a collectively bargained agreement between the Contractor and any group of its employees or that group's duly designated representative.

CPUC means the California Public Utilities Commission.

Days mean calendar days, unless specifically stated otherwise.

<u>Direct Cost(s)</u> shall have the meaning stated in Section D.1.a. of this Contract.

Exempt Employee means an employee of Contractor who is not in any way covered by or subject to the terms of a collectively bargained agreement between Contractor and any group of its employees or that group's duly designated representative.

Fiscal Year is the fiscal year used by SCRRA, which is July 1 through June 30.

2

FRA means the Federal Railroad Administration.

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed Awarded: 11.12,04

General and Administrative (G&A) and Overhead shall have the meaning stated in Section D.1.c. .

Hours of Service Employee means employees who meet the definition set forth in 49 CFR §228.5(c).

Markup means the two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) added to the cost of parts, materials, subcontracts, and non-labor costs billed for provision of the Services.

Member Agencies means Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA); Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA); Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC); San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG); and Ventura County Transportation Commission (VCTC).

MF means Mechanical Facilities, including all SCRRA-designated mechanical, maintenance, and layover facilities.

MOC means the Metrolink Operations Center located in Pomona, California.

Modified Services means any additional Services or other changes to existing Services, of the kind currently provided, on existing or new routes.

MOE Contractor means the person, corporation or other entity that contracts with SCRRA to provide services related to maintenance of the rolling stock used in the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations.

MOW Contractor means the person, corporation or other entity that contracts with SCRRA to provide services related to the maintenance of rail, track and structures.

Notice to Proceed means the written authorization from SCRRA to Contractor specifying the date on which the Contractor can begin mobilization activities.

Operating Plan shall mean the detailed description of the operation of the Services in a Fiscal Year, and shall reflect specific routes on which the Contractor is to provide Services, employee counts and job assignments, and other related services, all as agreed upon by the parties, prior to the start of each Fiscal Year, or as amended by agreement of the parties during the course of the Fiscal Year.

Operator when used in this Contract or the Appendices to it shall mean the Contractor.

Profit shall have the meaning stated in D.1.d.

Qualified means that a person has satisfied the training requirements for a position and possesses the background, skills and experience necessary to fulfill the duties of a job included in the provision of services.

SCRRA means the Southern California Regional Rail Authority, a joint powers authority created pursuant to Cal. Public Utilities Code § 130255 and Cal. Govt. Code §6500 et seq. and pursuant to an agreement among the Member Agencies.

<u>SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations</u> means the railroad passenger services to be provided under the auspices of SCRRA, and all related or ancillary functions that are part of the provision of those services.

<u>Service(s)</u> means those train operations and related functions that are to be performed by the Contractor for SCRRA pursuant to this Contract.

<u>Service Plan</u> means the detailed description of the Services SCRRA expects the Contractor to perform in the following Fiscal Year as described in Section D.2.a.

Service Property means tracks, land, structures and other facilities (including stations) that are located on or adjacent to the rail lines and at the yards listed on Appendix 1, that are to be used by the Contractor in provision of the Services under this Contract. The "Service Property" does not include any structures, land or other facilities owned or controlled by SCRRA and located on or adjacent to the property listed in Appendix 1, which the Contractor does not require to provide the Services. SCRRA may supplement the list of rail lines and yard facilities in Appendix 1 to be included in the Service Property by including a description of any such additional rail lines and yards in the Operating Plan.

SMP means the Standard Maintenance Procedures form.

Start Date means July 1, 2005, the date upon which the Contractor completes the Mobilization

Period and is responsible for the provision of all Services required under this contract.

Subcontractor means a party or parties who takes from the Contractor a specific part of the Services undertaken by the Contractor, pursuant to an agreement with the Contractor, and who, by the terms of that agreement agrees to comply in all respects with the terms of this Contract.

Supplemental Instructions means the SCRRA-provided rules and instructions for Train and Engine crews.

Supplier means a person or entity that provides equipment, tools, consumables or other goods to the Contractor, which are to be used in the provision of the Services

System Safety Program Plan (SSPP) means SCRRA's established plan outlining the safety practices that SCCRA has developed for operating a safe and efficient commuter rail service.

Third Party Contractor means contractors who provide, under separate contracts to SCRRA. services other than the Services specified under this Contract. In addition, the Maintenance of Equipment Contractor, the maintenance of way services contractor and the communications and signal maintenance service contractor are not considered Third Party Contractors under this Contract.

Third Party Railroad means the Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway Company (BNSF), National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), and Union Pacific Railroad Company (UP), or their successors operating trains on the SCRRA Service Property.

Train and Engine (T&E) Crews means conductors and locomotive engineers.

Work Stoppage means an occasion when employees do not report for work as a result of a dispute under the terms and conditions of a collectively bargained agreement, or about the formation of such an agreement, and either the employer has, or the employees have, elected to exercise any self-help rights that may be available to them under the applicable law.

B. <u>SCOPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED</u>

1. Train Operations General Management

a. General Management

- (1) The Contractor agrees that it will provide the Services on the terms and conditions described in this Contract. The Contractor shall make available to SCRRA a staff of Qualified management personnel who shall manage the provision of the Services using good business practices in a manner that is consistent with both parties' objective of providing the highest quality service to the public, and consistent with the policies of and in the best interests of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations and the Contractor.
- (2) The Contractor's management assigned to the Services shall have experience and knowledge in the area of railroad passenger operations and shall have authority to make decisions concerning the daily operations and management of the Services consistent with this Contract. The Contractor shall administer and manage all functions involved in providing the Services as set forth and described more fully in this Contract in a manner which is consistent with SCRRA's goal of providing a safe and well-maintained facility and on-time train operations, and will be in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal requirements. Absent specific SCRRA policies, procedures and practices, the Contractor shall adhere to its corporate policies, procedures and practices in the day-to-day operation of the Services to the extent that these are beneficial to SCRRA. Corporate policies applicable to the performance of the Services, including but not limited to, those on Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action and sexual harassment, must be reviewed and acceptable to SCRRA.
- (3) All personnel provided by Contractor and Contractor's Subcontractors involved in any aspect of providing the Services shall be employees or contractors of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, and not of SCRRA.

and shall be fully trained and Qualified to perform the Services prior to starting work on the SCRRA Services and shall be subject to the direction, supervision and control of the Contractor and not of SCRRA. All personnel who work on providing the Services, except as provided specifically in this Contract or by mutual agreement of the parties, shall be assigned exclusively to the Services. The Contractor shall provide an organization chart showing all positions for provision of the Services and clearly indicating reporting relationships to the General Manager. Commuter Operations, which is subject to the approval of SCRRA.

- b. General Manager, Commuter Operations. The Contractor will operate the Services under the direction of a full time General Manager, Commuter Operations, who will have overall responsibility for all aspects of the Services and who must be located at an SCRRA owned or provided facility within the five county SCRRA service area throughout the term of this Contract. SCRRA may request a revision to the organizational reporting relationship, and the Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold its approval of the requested change. The Contractor shall select a General Manager subject to SCRRA's prior approval. If SCRRA is dissatisfied with the performance of the General Manager, and following consultation with the Contractor and SCRRA's Operations Director, the Contractor will replace him or her on ninety (90) days notice. The Contractor will not otherwise transfer or reassign a General Manager until a replacement approved by SCRRA has accepted the position and is available to begin work in that position. The General Manager will be available to attend service meetings with SCRRA staff.
- Other Management Personnel. The Contractor shall select other management C. personnel subject to SCRRA's prior approval. If SCRRA is dissatisfied with the performance of the other management personnel, and following consultation with the Contractor and SCRRA's Operations Director, the Contractor will replace him or her on ninety (90) days notice. The Contractor will not transfer the General Manager or any of his or her direct reports away from that assignment for at least one (1) year from the date the employee begins work in that assignment, except as required by applicable law, regulation or any provision of this Contract, or with

the consent or at the request of SCRRA. SCRRA will have the opportunity to have a representative sit on an interview panel for any management vacancies.. All management personnel assigned full-time to SCRRA's operations must be located at an SCRRA owned or provided facility within the five county SCRRA service area.

2. Train Operations

Operations. During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall manage, a. operate, maintain and provide staff for the Services. Subject to any applicable rules or regulations of the FRA, the following operating policies and procedures, which are in effect as of July 1, 2005, and as they may be amended from time to time, shall guide the Contractor's operation of the Services: the current General Code of Operating Rules (Appendix 2); timetable and special instructions for all Metrolink operating territories (Appendix 3), SCRRA's Supplemental Instructions (Appendix 5); the Contractor's air brake and train handling rules until such time as SCRRA adopts its own rules; the Contractor or SCRRA rules and instructions issued in the ordinary course of business for its employees and any additional standards or procedures as the parties may agree upon from time to time; and the procedures which are set forth in Appendix 6. SCRRA shall be entitled to review and approve changes in any of the documents listed above that affect SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations and apply only to the Contractor, provided that such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. These policies and procedures shall be amended from time to time, upon request of either party, as the needs of the operations change, and the other party's consent to any such requested change shall not unreasonably be withheld. The Contractor shall operate the commuter trains of SCRRA on schedules, which shall be determined by SCRRA based on consultations with the Contractor's staff. The Contractor shall propose crew run schedules and such proposed crew runs shall become effective after approval by SCRRA. The Contractor shall not change any such schedule of crew runs except in an emergency without first securing the approval of SCRRA. The Contractor will provide train movements into, out of and through the MF subject to Section B.9.c. SCRRA may request the MOE or MOW contractors to move equipment for non-revenue generating purposes on lines or

facilities included in the Service Property, as part of the provision of MOE or MOW services. Such moves may include moves to reposition and/or place equipment for revenue service.

- Delays. The Contractor will provide immediate notice to the SCRRA MOC by b. telephone or radio of any situation which would significantly affect the on-time operation of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations and cooperate with SCRRA in notifying the passengers affected by the resultant delays.
- C. Rule Violations. Any allegations of a violation of the General Code of Operating Rules, or any rule pertaining to the safe movement of trains, by a Contractor employee must be reported immediately to the SCRRA MOC.

3. Materials Management

- The cost of materials the Contractor is required to purchase in order to perform a. the Services under this Contract shall be reimbursed as a Direct Cost. All materials or equipment purchased by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract for the provision of the Services shall be used solely for the purpose of providing the Services to SCRRA and shall be the property of SCRRA.
- In emergency circumstances where parts or supplies needed for provision of the b. Services are not available from SCRRA's supplies but are available in the inventory maintained by the Contractor, the Contractor may use such parts or supplies to provide the Services. SCRRA shall reimburse the Contractor for any Direct Costs incurred to replace any such parts or supplies.
- In making purchasing decisions, the Contractor shall purchase, where prudent Ç. and cost-effective, from local vendors, but shall in all circumstances take into account and give full consideration to factors to include, but not be limited to, price, delivery schedule and freight charges and to applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- d. SCRRA approval is required to purchase a Controllable Item that costs in excess of \$5,000 or to purchase any trucks, automobiles, personal computers, printers,

software, cellular phones, hand radios, cameras, personal data assistants (PDAs), and office machines. Such approval shall be deemed to have been given if an item is included and itemized in the current year's Approved Budget (including back-up documents showing detail of items included in the current year's Approved Budget), and the purchase price does not exceed the budgeted amount specified therein. The Contractor shall provide reasonable backup documentation of purchases of Controllable Items as agreed to by the parties.

4. Service Disruptions

Upon request from SCRRA, the Contractor will cooperate with and support SCRRA in clearing wrecks, which involve SCRRA trains. Where a wreck involves a Third Party Railroad operating on SCRRA property and the Contractor is called upon to assist in clearing the property, the Contractor shall support SCRRA's efforts to obtain reimbursement from the Third Party Railroad for expenses incurred in clearing the wreck. The Contractor acknowledges that SCRRA will coordinate the Contractor's activities required to fulfill its obligations under this subsection. The respective rights and obligations of the Third Party Railroad and SCRRA shall be governed by the terms and conditions of agreements, if any, between SCRRA and that railroad. SCRRA shall reimburse the Contractor for Direct Costs incurred in clearing wrecks. Such Direct Costs are not included in the Approved Budget and, as a result shall be excluded from the sum of actual Direct Costs used to determine employee performance incentive compensation as stated in Section D.12.j. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract. SCRRA shall not pay a fee on the amount of Direct Costs paid for clearing of wrecks caused by a failure of the Contractor or one of its subcontractors to follow rules governing train operations set forth in Section B.2.a., and the amount of such Direct Costs shall be excluded from the total compensation against which employee performance incentive payments in Section D.12.j. are measured.

5. Special Trains

The cost of operation of any special trains shall not be included in the budget proposal submitted pursuant to Section D.2. or in the Approved Budget. No less

than seven (7) calendar days prior to any event for which SCRRA anticipates providing special train service, it shall submit to the General Manager a notice in writing to operate such service. The Contractor shall, not less than five (5) working days after the receipt of written notice, inform SCRRA in writing of the estimated cost of providing such service in accordance with the cost provisions of Section D.1., and the Contractor shall operate the service as requested, subject to operational feasibility and availability of equipment, unless SCRRA has withdrawn its notice requesting the service. SCRRA shall reimburse the Contractor for the actual Direct Costs incurred in operating such special trains. SCRRA shall pay G&A and Overhead and Profit based on the Direct Costs of all special trains; provided, however, that SCRRA shall not pay G&A and Overhead and Profit on the Direct Costs incurred to run special trains for the purpose of training the Contractor's employees unless the special trains are run to train employees when SCRRA adds new routes or extends existing routes to lines not currently served. If SCRRA provides shorter notice of the intended special service, the Contractor shall respond to SCRRA's request as soon as possible, and the Contractor shall use its best efforts to supply crews and other necessary personnel to operate the special train service, subject to applicable labor agreements.

6. **Verification of Fares**

- a. Subject to SCRRA's right to hire or provide on-board personnel for other than operating functions, the Contractor personnel shall conduct fare verification inspections, and shall perform all other related functions (including issuance of citations pursuant to Cal. Penal Code §830.14 and in compliance with SCRRA's Supplemental Instructions (Appendix 5), and attending any resulting court hearings), except for ticket sales.
- b. As required in Section D.2.c., the Contractor shall make employees available for court attendance or other functions related to verification of fares and enforcement of violations. SCRRA shall reimburse the Contractor for Direct Costs incurred in performing such ancillary functions, including reasonable

personal expense incurred. SCRRA shall pay the Contractor G&A and Overhead and Profit on the Direct Cost of performing such ancillary functions.

7. Standard of Performance

- a. Contractor warrants and represents that it has the professional capabilities, qualifications, licenses, skilled personnel, experience, expertise and financial resources, and will provide the necessary tools and materials not provided by SCRRA, to perform the Services in an efficient, professional and timely manner.
- b. The Contractor shall perform and require its Subcontractors to perform the Services in accordance with the requirements of this Contract and in accordance with professional standards of skill, care, and diligence adhered to by firms recognized for their expertise, experience and knowledge in performing services of a similar nature. The Contractor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Services, it being understood that SCRRA will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Services. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Contract.
- c. The Contractor shall promptly notify SCRRA of all errors, inconsistencies, omissions, and/or non-conformities that it discovers; and, in instances where such errors, inconsistencies, omissions and/or non-conformities are discovered, shall obtain specific instructions in writing from SCRRA before the Contractor proceeds with the affected Services. Any Services affected, which are performed prior to SCRRA's decision, shall be at the Contractor's risk. The Contractor shall not take advantage of any apparent error, inconsistency, omission, and/or non-conformity that may be found in this Contract. SCRRA shall be entitled to make such corrections therein and interpretations thereof as it may deem necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of this Contract. Omissions or misdescriptions of any Services that are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of this Contract, or that are customarily performed, shall not relieve the Contractor from performing

Conformed

such Services and such Services shall be performed as if fully and correctly set forth in this Contract.

8. Mobilization Planning

- This section of the Contract shall be performed, upon receipt of SCRRA's Notice a. to Proceed, if mobilization is required. The Contractor shall provide a mobilization plan subject to SCRRA approval, which describes in detail, all activities planned for the mobilization period in preparation for its provision of the Services.
- b. The mobilization plan shall, at a minimum, include:
 - (1) Staffing plans and organization plans:
 - (2) Employee hiring plans, associated start dates for each employee, and Contractor's plan for complying with the requirements of Section C.13.a., Section 13(c) Compliance;
 - (3) Training program, including course descriptions, training schedules, training manuals, competency tests, territory qualification plans, Subcontractor training plans and schedules, and requalification plans;
 - (4) Transition and service continuity plans;
 - (5) Identification of temporary physical location and logistics;
 - (6) Specifics regarding any access required to SCRRA's Service Property;
 - Specifics regarding support required from SCRRA staff and/or (7) contractors;
 - (8) Installation and connectivity plan for computer systems;
 - (9) Quality Assurance Plan; and
 - (10)Schedule for delivery of the System Safety Plan, a Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, all government-compliance programs, and budget for Services.

c. Contractor shall mobilize and train sufficient personnel to adequately provide Services outlined in SCRRA's anticipated Year 1 model, and shall deliver to SCRRA a mobilization plan within thirty (30) days of the later of (1) the Effective Date of this Contract, or (2) delivery of SCRRA's Service Plan. SCRRA shall review the mobilization plan and subject to modification required by SCRRA, approve the plan no later than thirty (30) days from its receipt of the plan. Mobilization costs incurred by the Contractor prior to July 1, 2005 must be billed to the SCRRA on or after July 1, 2005. Payment of mobilization costs will be made in 36 equal monthly installments beginning thirty (30) days after the Start Date. SCRRA will not pay interest, G&A and Overhead or Profit on the mobilization costs. If Contractor is terminated by SCRRA prior to full reimbursement of mobilization costs, SCRRA will continue to pay the remaining monthly reimbursement amount to the Contractor on the same schedule as if the Contract were still in force.

9. Relationship to Equipment Maintenance Function and Contractor

- a. Regular Communication. The Contractor and the MOE Contractor shall communicate with each other and with SCRRA regularly and as required to ensure the ability of each contractor to deliver the services required by their respective Contracts. The Contractor shall be knowledgeable of the MOE Contractor's requirements to meet service demands and shall advise the MOE Contractor of any operating anomaly or equipment deficiency that may affect the service. SCRRA shall require the MOE Contractor to take on reciprocal obligations.
- b. Equipment Familiarization Requirement. Crew members must have completed and passed equipment familiarization training prior to entering into Metrolink train service under this Contract. Should a train crew member who has not successfully completed this training be used in Metrolink service, liquidated damages shall be assessed consistent with Section D.11.d. of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide this training, and shall develop a training program subject to SCRRA review and approval.

Awarded: 11.12.04

- C. Train Placement for Service at the MF. The MOE Contractor shall determine the movement and placement of trains in the MF for servicing, and shall coordinate such movement with the Contractor. The Contractor shall deliver trains to tracks as directed by the MOE Contractor (or as close thereto as possible if the identified tracks are not available). The Contractor shall pick up trains from tracks as directed by the MOE Contractor. SCRRA may request the MOE or MOW contractors to move equipment for non-revenue generating purposes on lines or facilities included in the Service Property, as part of the provision of MOE or MOW services. Such moves may include moves to reposition and/or place equipment for revenue service.
- Train Number Assignments and Location in the MF. The MOE Contractor shall d. be responsible for notifying the Contractor of train number assignments and locations in the MF prior to dispatch time. In general, such assignments of train locations shall remain constant and be made according to a plan designed to support the train schedule.
- e. Equipment and Defect Reporting. The Contractor shall ensure that train crews clearly and legibly record all equipment defects and/or operating anomalies that are discovered in the course of train operation. Such items shall be recorded on the appropriate SMP forms (Appendix 8) located on each car or locomotive. Failure to legibly record a defect and provide information on the SMP form about the cause of the defect, if known, shall result in assessment of the liquidated damages described in Section D.11.c.(4).
- f. Notifications of Unscheduled Inspection Requirements. In the event of an overthe-road incident or operating anomaly (which may include but is not limited to incidents of passenger injury, debris strike, or placement of train into emergency braking), the train crew shall notify the SCRRA MOC as soon as possible. The crew member reporting the incident shall use his or her best efforts to describe the nature of the incident and extent of damage, if any, to the equipment in order to assist the MOE Contractor in its response.

- g. <u>Time of Dispatch from Yard</u>. The Contractor shall notify the MOE Contractor in writing of the required train departure times from the MF. Such times shall be related to the train schedules and be subject to change upon initiation of a new train schedule. However, every effort shall be made to ensure that the MOE Contractor has adequate time to perform required maintenance tasks.
- h. <u>Joint Use of Facilities</u>. The Contractor shall jointly occupy office space at the MF with the MOE Contractor and shall cooperate with SCRRA and the MOE Contractor in determining facility access and use of common facilities including but not limited to parking areas, restrooms, conference rooms, break areas and walkways.

10. Hiring of Employees to Provide the Services

- a. <u>Hiring Practices</u>. The Contractor shall hire labor, administrative, professional, and supervisory personnel required to provide the Services; provided, however, that SCRRA reserves the right to hire or provide on-board personnel for other than operating functions and to assign SCRRA management employees or SCRRA contractors at all facilities on the SCRRA system for oversight functions. The Contractor shall have the right to contract with third parties to provide any of the Services, subject to SCRRA's written approval. The total number of full-time equivalent positions will not exceed the total number of positions included in the Approved Budget for a period of more than thirty (30) days without the prior approval of SCRRA, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld.
- b. Personnel Qualifications. All such personnel hired by the Contractor or its subcontractors shall be Qualified and experienced, will have taken and passed all Contractor-provided training courses listed in Appendix 9 to this Contract that are appropriate for the craft prior to beginning employment in SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations. The Contractor shall notify SCRRA within thirty (30) days of the start of a new employee of any required agency-provided training needed.

Employee Compensation C.

- (1) As between the Contractor and SCRRA, the Contractor will be solely responsible for determination of and payment of the wages and benefits and other terms and conditions of employment of its or any Subcontractor's management or other employees; provided, however, that the Contractor or the Subcontractor shall comply with any applicable mandatory state or federal prevailing wage rate, safety or wage-hour laws. Wage rates shall be reimbursed by SCRRA consistent with the rates contained in Year 1 of the Cost Proposal, and inflated as mutually agreed upon by the parties in section D.10 of this Contract for subsequent years of the Contract. In the event of any changes in State or federal prevailing wage rates or other minimum wage requirements during the term of this Contract, SCRRA shall not be responsible to reimburse Contractor for any increases resulting from such changes except to the extent of any increase for inflation pursuant to section D.10. SCRRA will review and approve salary ranges as part of the Annual Budget Process specified in Section D.2, for any exempt employee position for which SCRRA will reimburse as a Direct Cost under this Contract. These ranges shall establish the maximum compensation SCRRA will reimburse the Contractor for each exempt employee position under this Contract. The salary range shall not exceed the amount stated for each position in the Contractor's Cost Proposal.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and procedures respecting employer's liability, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, and other forms of social security or railroad retirement, and also with respect to any other required withholding from the wages of employees. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless SCRRA from any and all liability, damages, claims, costs (including attorney's fees), and other expenses of whatever nature arising from alleged violations of such laws, regulations, or rules.

d. Availability of Employee Records. Upon request of SCRRA, the Contractor shall grant SCRRA access to and copies of (1) the payroll records of any employee engaged in providing the Services, and (2) the records of any such employee regarding drug and alcohol testing, efficiency testing, competency test, qualifications, training, locomotive engineer certification, motor vehicle operator license records, and criminal violations that directly relate to the performance of the Services, unless the Contractor demonstrates to SCRRA that applicable law prohibits the Contractor from granting SCRRA access to such records. Any information received by SCRRA pursuant to this subsection shall be accorded the confidentiality required by law. All records must be available in Los Angeles County for inspection in either hard copy of electronic format.

11. Additional Meetings

The Contractor shall make available an appropriate senior officer above the GM level for not less than four (4) quarterly meetings per year, at locations to be specified by SCRRA, at each of which the Contractor and SCRRA shall review the performance of the Services and the work of the management team. The cost of making these or other management personnel selected by the Contractor available to attend these meetings is included in the Contractor's G&A and Overhead for providing the Services.

12. Reports

- a. General. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with the reports at the times listed in Appendix 10 to this Contract. In addition, the Contractor shall submit to SCRRA copies of any reports the Contractor is required to file with any federal, state or local governmental agency that pertain to SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations. When requested by SCRRA, the Contractor shall provide to SCRRA information with respect to any of the Services for which the Contractor is responsible that SCRRA requires for reports it is required to submit to any federal, state or local governmental agency.
- b. <u>Notification Requirement</u>. The Contractor shall also promptly furnish to SCRRA copies of any citations or complaints issued by an enforcement or regulatory

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed

body which affects the Services or the Service Property, and the Contractor will advise SCRRA of the disposition of such citations or complaints. The purpose of the reports described in this Section is to keep SCRRA apprised of the performance of, and incidents which may impact upon the operation of, the Services. The Contractor agrees to keep full and accurate records required herein, and to provide SCRRA at its request with such other reports or information as will fulfill the purpose described in the previous sentence. All reports prepared pursuant to this Contract shall be the property of SCRRA and the Contractor shall not voluntarily release or disclose any of the contents of those reports without the prior approval of SCRRA.

13. Safety

The Contractor shall be responsible for complying with SCRRA's System Safety a. Program Plan (SSPP) (Appendix 11). The SCRRA's plan is consistent with the American Public Transportation Association's Manual for the Development of a System Safety Program Plan for Commuter Railroads. The Contractor shall submit a compliance plan to SCRRA for review and approval 30 days prior to the Start Date of the Contract. Any changes to the plan shall be submitted to SCRRA for approval and shall be consistent with and complementary to SCRRA's System Safety Program Plan. The Contractor shall notify SCRRA in writing within fifteen (15) working days whenever it changes its policies or procedures that affect the SCRRA SSPP. Application of changed policies or procedures to the Services is subject to SCRRA's approval. The Contractor shall promptly take all precautions which are reasonable or necessary to safeguard against risks, and shall make regular safety inspections of the rolling stock and the Service Property. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the discovery. determination and correction of any unsafe conditions that relate to or are discovered in connection with performance of the functions being performed by the Contractor under this Contract and the Contractor shall advise SCRRA of any unsafe conditions related to functions performed by SCRRA or its other contractors that require correction.

b. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable safety laws, standards, codes, rules and regulations, including any safety program established by SCRRA in consultation with the Contractor. The Contractor shall cooperate and coordinate with SCRRA, control activities of Third Party Railroads and any other SCRRA contractors on safety matters, and shall promptly comply with any specific safety instructions or directions given by any duly authorized regulatory agency.

14. Training of Employees

The Contractor shall provide, administer and maintain training programs, consistent with Appendix 9, which address all required aspects of safety and personnel qualifications. The training programs shall be consistent with (1) the objectives of providing the highest quality service to the public, (2) the policies of, and in the best interest of SCRRA, and (3) all applicable federal, state, and local requirements. The training programs shall enable the Contractor to certify that employees are fully Qualified to perform the functions necessary for their positions. The Contractor is responsible for providing a trained and Qualified workforce to perform the Services, and each person who will be working for the Contractor in providing the Services shall complete any Contractor-provided training and Services-specific training described in Appendix 9 that is required for, appropriate for, or pertinent to the duties of the person's job before that person starts work on the Services.

a. Contractor-Provided Training. The Contractor shall establish and provide any required training, qualification, and requalification programs for employees who are working on the Services, including but not limited to, the training required by applicable Parts of 49 CFR. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with copies of all training programs used for employees who are working on the Services. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with copies of instructors' resumes prior to class instruction. All training and requalification programs, as well as all instructors, will be reviewed and approved by SCRRA prior to implementation, and will consist of classroom instruction, written testing and successful demonstration of applicable skills. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with a monthly training report consistent with that described in Appendix 10. In addition, the report shall

identify the number of employees taking the training courses and the pass/fail history. Contractor-provided training shall be administered by the Contractor; however, SCRRA shall pay as a Direct Cost the cost of employees, wages, salaries, benefits and expenses while engaging in training. The cost of course development for courses listed in Appendix 9, and Subcontractor-provided instruction, shall be included in the Contractor overhead.

- Services-Specific Training. Services-specific training shall prepare employees b. engaged in providing the Services with the Services-specific skills and qualifications. The Contractor is responsible for administering Services-specific training using course material provided by SCRRA, and for administering appropriate qualification tests. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with a monthly training report that includes summaries of specific programs and laborhours spent in each training session. In addition, the report shall identify the number of employees taking the training courses and the pass/fail history. SCRRA shall pay as a Direct Cost the cost of employee wages, salaries, benefits, and expenses while engaging in training.
- SCRRA-Provided Training. C. SCRRA-provided training (Appendix 9) will be administered by SCRRA. The cost for employee labor, materials, and approved travel for such training are reimbursable under this Contract.
- d. Qualification and Testing. The Contractor shall require Qualified employees to be re-Qualified for their positions as required by 49 CFR and within the time frames specific in Appendix 9. If any such employee fails to re-Qualify as required by 49 CFR, the Contractor shall remove such employee from his or her job classification. If any employee fails to re-Qualify as specified in Appendix 9 within two (2) months, or fails the test on two (2) occasions (whichever first occurs), the Contractor shall remove such employee from his or her existing job classification. An employee who is removed from his or her existing job classification pursuant to this section shall not be placed in any other position in the SCRRA Commuter Rail Operation unless that employee is Qualified for such a position. The Contractor shall further require that an employee's promotion or advancement to a higher pay grade and experience level be contingent on the

employee passing a competency test tailored to that higher pay grade and experience level. Unless waived by SCRRA, the Contractor shall, in conjunction with SCRRA, develop and establish the appropriate competency tests as well as provide records and documentation for its employees' qualifications. The competency test for a supervisory position must effectively and comprehensively address the specific subject areas that the position will be supervising.

- e. <u>Non-Contractor Training</u>. In addition to training the Contractor's employees as provided above, the Contractor shall provide training of non-Contractor employees as requested by SCRRA. For training of non-Contractor employees, authorized by SCRRA, SCRRA will pay the Contractor for the Direct Cost of new course development, other out-of-pocket costs, and the actual hourly cost of trainers not occupying a position in the Approved Budget, plus G&A and Overhead and Profit at rates consistent with those included in the Cost Proposal. These costs shall not be included in the annual Approved Budget.
- f. <u>Separation from Service</u>. Contractor shall notify SCRRA in writing when any Contractor or Subcontractor employee separates from SCRRA service. If a Contractor or Subcontractor employee participates in an approved training program which is Contractor-provided, Services-specific, or SCRRA-provided, and paid for by SCRRA, and then leaves SCRRA service for any reason within one (1) year from the date of qualification, the Contractor shall either reimburse SCRRA for the cost of such training or provide, within a reasonable period of time and at no expense to SCRRA, training necessary for a replacement employee.
- g. <u>Training Location</u>. The Contractor shall make every reasonable effort to provide the training programs listed in Appendix 9 within the SCRRA service area. SCRRA will not reimburse the Contractor for employee expenses incurred for travel and/or lodging to attend training out of the SCRRA service area unless SCRRA has approved the travel in advance. The Contractor shall schedule training activities so as not to interfere with its provision of Services.

15. **Drug and Alcohol Testing**

- The Contractor shall comply with SCRRA's FRA approved Drug and Alcohol a. Testing program (Appendix 12) for all Hours of Service Employees, and as amended, throughout the term of this Contract. This program will cover preemployment testing, random drug and alcohol testing, and post-accident testing. The Contractor shall develop a FRA-compliant program to cover reasonable cause testing, reasonable suspicion testing, follow-up testing, and a voluntary referral program. The Contractor shall comply with the FRA-approved program previously submitted to SCRRA. The Contractor shall submit any changes to that Drug and Alcohol testing program to FRA and SCRRA prior to implementing any such changes with respect to the Services.
- The Contractor shall develop its own drug and alcohol program for all non-Hours b. of Service Employees. This program shall be consistent with SCRRA's Drug Free Workplace policy, and developed and administered under the Contractor's authority and not under DOT authority. The Contractor shall administer a preemployment drug and alcohol testing program for all new employees and for all employees before they begin work on the Services. Any positive results (positive drug or alcohol tests) shall be reported to SCRRA' Manager of Safety and Security with twenty-four (24) hours. The Contractor shall submit the drug and alcohol program for SCRRA's approval before implementing the program on the Services.
- The Contractor shall notify all employees, in writing, of the requirement that they C. follow the drug and alcohol program required by 49 CFR 219.23 or the Contractor's program for non-Hours of Service employees, as applicable.

16. Labor Agreements

General. The Contractor shall not enter into agreements in which it changes the a. number of crafts providing the Services that were in place with the contractor who provided the Services covered by this Contract prior to Contractor. Nothing contained in this Contract will require Contractor to perform any Service or take any action that would violate any law or regulation, or any term or condition of

any labor agreement between Contractor and any organization representing Contractor's employees or applicable to Contractor. SCRRA does not accept. succeed to, or assume, and this Contract shall not be construed to impose or allow any acceptance, succession to, or assumption of, any obligations of the Contractor under any of its collective bargaining agreements with its employees or their representatives. Contractor specifically confirms that the payment of incentives to its employees pursuant to Section D.12.j. is consistent with and permitted by the collectively bargained agreements in effect between Contractor and the representatives of its employees, and that Contractor will not enter into agreements with such representatives or with its employees that prohibit payment of such incentives during the term of this Contract. Contractor specifically confirms that the use by Contractor's employees of portable handheld devices or other electronic means of data and/or fare verification is permitted by the agreements governing rates of pay, rules and working conditions between Contractor and the representatives of its employees, and that if such agreements do not now permit use of such devices Contractor will negotiate an amendment to such agreements to permit such use. The Contractor shall use all applicable agreements in place with its employees or their representatives to obtain any and all available cost and other efficiencies in the work force that can be derived from such practices to the benefit of SCRRA.

- b. <u>Rule Changes</u>. SCRRA shall not be required to reimburse the Contractor for any cost increases related to work rule changes, whether in the year the changes become effective or in any subsequent Fiscal Year, unless the changes are the result of a change in law.
- c. <u>Picketing.</u> Notwithstanding Section C.8., the Contractor's agreement with any covered employees shall include a no-strike clause or, in the alternative, a clause that requires the employees covered by that agreement to complete all of the dispute resolution procedures in that agreement and required by applicable law before engaging in any self-help actions. If employees of the Contractor picket facilities of SCRRA, or lawfully honor a picket line of another union at an SCRRA facility, in connection with a labor dispute of any kind, and if the Contractor is unable to provide Train and Engine Crews for normally scheduled services, the



Contractor shall reimburse SCRRA for legal and related expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys fees, incurred by SCRRA in its efforts to terminate such picketing. To the extent that such picketing disrupts service operation, the Contractor shall reimburse SCRRA for any and all costs related to the service disruption, excluding alternative transportation for impacted Metrolink passengers. If picketing activities cause the Contractor to incur any additional costs in complying with the terms of this Contract, there will be no reimbursement of such costs.

17. **Relationships with Other Carriers**

The Contractor expressly understands that agreements exist between SCRRA or the Member Agencies, with Amtrak, the former Southern Pacific Transportation Company, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and the company formerly known as The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, governing lines included in the Service Property. Should questions arise regarding the interpretation of those agreements, those questions shall be resolved by SCRRA at its sole discretion.

18. Selection of Subcontractors

The Contractor may not employ Subcontractors to perform any of its obligations a. or services, with an estimated value of \$10,000 or more per year, under this Contract without the prior written approval by SCRRA of the Subcontractor, the scope of work to be performed by that Subcontractor, and the process used to select the Subcontractor. The Contractor shall be required to re-solicit for subcontracted services on a schedule, mutually agreed to by SCRRA and the Contractor. Solicitation for subcontract services shall comply with all applicable California laws and regulations. Contractor's request for approval must be submitted as required by Section C.36 of the Contract. If SCRRA's approval or disapproval has not been made within ten (10) working days of receipt of Contractor's request, SCRRA shall be deemed to have given its approval of the subcontractor.

- b. Each agreement with a Subcontractor shall require the Subcontractor to be bound by and comply with the terms and conditions of this Contract, as well as any other obligations that the Contractor may require. The Contractor shall remain solely responsible for any work for which it employs a Subcontractor, and SCRRA shall have no obligation to such Subcontractors whatsoever. All employees of the Contractor's Subcontractors shall be Qualified for the jobs those individuals will perform. Employees of a Subcontractor who are not Qualified shall be removed from SCRRA Services in accordance with Section B.26, of this Contract.
- c. Should SCRRA be dissatisfied with the Contractor's Subcontractor's performance it shall so notify the Contractor and the parties shall discuss remedies to the situation. Following these discussions should the situation fail to be resolved to the satisfaction of SCRRA, SCRRA shall notify the Contractor, in writing, to terminate the Subcontractor within thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed to, in writing, by the parties.
- d. In the event the Contractor employs any Subcontractor to perform services under this Contract without the prior written approval of SCRRA, SCRRA will not indemnify that Subcontractor pursuant to Section C.19.

19. Use of Equipment, Materials and Services

- a. Prior to the Start Date, SCRRA and the Contractor shall conduct a joint audit of the Service Property, which shall establish its condition as of that date. The Contractor shall make no changes to the Service Property or equipment to be used in providing the Services without SCRRA's prior written approval.
- b. The Contractor shall use the equipment, materials and services provided or paid for by SCRRA solely for the purpose of providing the Services. The Contractor shall acknowledge receipt of all equipment, materials and fixed assets, and shall include in the Annual Report described in Appendix 10, an inventory showing additions, deletions or other changes to the list of such equipment, materials and fixed assets. Prior to the Start Date, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to SCRRA for its approval a policy governing the distribution and replacement of

Contract No. OP123-05

26

Awarded: 11.12.04

equipment, material and fixed assets, including but not limited to, small tools and all Controllable Items issued by the Contractor to employees who are working on providing the Services. Upon the termination of the Contract, the Contractor shall return to SCRRA any such tools, equipment and material supplied or purchased by SCRRA or tools, equipment and material that is equivalent (or in certain circumstances, identical) in type, value and condition, excepting normal wear and tear, to the tools, equipment and material provided to the Contractor.

- SCRRA will provide facilities, equipment and tools to perform the Services as C. determined necessary by SCRRA. The Contractor will occupy and share these facilities with SCRRA staff and other contractors involved in the provision of SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations.
- d. The Contractor shall promptly inform SCRRA of any incident that causes damage to SCRRA property, including but not limited to rolling stock, equipment and material. With the exception of rolling stock, the Contractor shall promptly repair or replace, at its sole expense, any SCRRA property damaged by the Contractor, its employees, agents or Subcontractors. Any and all cost and expense associated with such repair or replacement is not reimbursable by SCRRA under this Contract. The repair and replacement schedule shall be submitted to SCRRA for its review and approval. Damage to rolling stock will be repaired pursuant to Section D.11.c.(4).

20. Assistance in Distribution of Public Information

The Contractor will cooperate with SCRRA in distributing notices and making announcements to passengers informing them on matters related to the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations, and will otherwise render assistance to SCRRA in monitoring and supervising such operations. At the request of SCRRA, the Contractor will distribute schedules and other information to the public. Content of informational materials is at the sole discretion of SCRRA.

21. Accounting Standards

The Contractor shall maintain the books and records which are required by this Contract, and shall provide any financial or other reports required by this Contract, all in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

22. Communications on Behalf of SCRRA

When the Contractor communicates with parties other than SCRRA or a Member Agency about matters related to SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations, including but not limited to general orders, time tables and track warrants, such communications shall be in the name of SCRRA on SCRRA letterhead. Any correspondence or communications within the Contractor or to the Contractor employees providing such service shall be conducted in the name of the Contractor and on Contractor stationary.

23. Response to Request for Assurances

SCRRA may at its sole discretion and at any time during the term of this Contract request the Contractor to provide SCRRA with evidence of its continuing financial ability to undertake and fulfill its obligations under this Contract. SCRRA may submit such information to an independent outside certified public accountant for a determination as to the Contractor's financial ability to undertake and fulfill its obligations in this Contract. Areas to be examined may include, but are not limited to internal liquidity, operating efficiency, operating profitability and financial risk. A determination by the certified public accountant that the Contractor does not have the requisite financial ability may, at the sole discretion of SCRRA, be a material breach of the Contract, entitling SCRRA to terminate the Contract as provided hereunder.

Conformed

24. **Notice of Regulatory Violations**

The Contractor shall inform the SCRRA MOC of any federal, state or local regulatory violations within 24 hours of the Contractor's receipt of actual notice or its awareness of such a violation.

25. Payment of Employee Incentives

The Contractor shall make incentive payments to Contractor employees who work on provision of the Services in accordance with Section D.12.j of this Contract.

26. **Employee Discipline and Removal**

- Employee Conduct. All employees who are engaged in the provision of the a. Services shall be Qualified (as defined in this Contract and the Appendices thereto), and shall perform their duties in a courteous, efficient and safe manner. Employees dealing with the public shall be clean and properly attired while on duty. Because of the importance to the success of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations of courteous and proper decorum of all employees who are involved in the provision of the Services, the parties consider that any conduct that is not consistent with the objectives stated in the first two sentences to be "conduct unbecoming an employee."
- b. Conduct Unbecoming an Employee. The parties agree that the following is a non-comprehensive list of examples of "conduct unbecoming an employee."
 - (1) Actions that are inconsistent with standard operating practices or procedures and which damage equipment or facilities used in the provision of commuter services or other services provided by SCRRA;
 - Violations of the General Code of Operating Rules, Airbrake and Train (2) Handling Rules, Safety Rules, Timetable and Special Instruction, and any applicable federal, state or local laws or regulatory requirements that have a material impact on the safe and efficient operation of the SCRRA commuter service;

- (3) Violations of SCRRA Supplemental Instructions that have a material impact on the efficiency, reliability, and safety of the provision of the Services;
- (4) Misconduct towards a customer, fellow employee, SCRRA employee, MOW Contractor, MOE Contractor, Third Party Contractors or their employees, or public official, which may include, but shall not be limited to, any instance of belligerent or malicious behavior toward the aforementioned, or willful failure to assist customers;
- (5) Gross negligence;
- (6) Use or possession of alcohol or other controlled substances;
- (7) Dishonesty or falsification of report;
- (8) Immoral conduct;
- (9) Fighting;
- (10) Instances of use of language that is obscene, risque, or religiously, ethnically or sexually demeaning, or making light of a physical handicap or of religious beliefs, ethnic origins or sexual orientation, regardless of whether it is directed at a customer:
- (11) Making public statements or comments that are demeaning or harmful to SCRRA or the public image of Metrolink;
- (12) Littering rolling stock, station areas or any other part of the property used in providing commuter service; and
- (13) Snacking, smoking, reading, listening to radio or other audio devices, watching or listening to television, or engaging in other similar activities that are unrelated to provision of the Services while engaged in performing duties that involve dealing with the public.

C.

Investigation and Consequences of Conduct Unbecoming an Employee. For the purpose of this section, the conduct described in Sections B.26.b.(1) through (11), inclusive, shall be referred to as "Category 1" conduct, and the conduct described in Sections B.26.b.(12) through (13) inclusive, shall be referred to as "Category 2" conduct. Upon written notice from SCRRA to the Contractor that an employee has engaged in Category 1 conduct on one (1) occasion or Category 2 conduct on two (2) or more occasions, the Contractor shall promptly investigate the matter and shall confer with SCRRA concerning the facts and the Contractor's preliminary recommended handling of the employee in no more than five (5) days. As soon as possible, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the documentation of the disciplinary process to SCRRA. SCRRA retains the right to require Contractor to prepare a separate written report for SCRRA concerning the conduct if the documentation is not adequate in SCRRA's judgment. In the event that there is clear evidence that the employee has committed a violation covered in Category 1, the Operations Director of SCRRA reserves the right to request in writing that the employee be barred from SCRRA service immediately following the initial conference referred to in the second sentence of this subsection, and the Contractor shall notify the employee of the bar imposed by SCRRA with respect to the SCRRA Services and the employee shall not be allowed to work in the SCRRA Services. In the absence of such clear evidence of a serious offense resulting in an immediate bar imposed by SCRRA, the parties shall confer again after receipt of the Contractor's written report in order to jointly evaluate the most appropriate handling of the conduct of the particular employee. After this further consideration, if SCRRA is convinced that the employee should be barred from SCRRA service on the basis of Category 1 conduct, and if the Operations Director requests that action in writing, the Contractor shall notify the employee of the bar imposed by SCRRA and the employee shall not be permitted to work in the SCRRA Services. After the joint consideration following the Contractor's written report, if SCRRA is convinced that the employee should be barred from SCRRA service on the basis of two (2) or more instances of Category 2 conduct, if the employee has previously been advised of the significance of the behavior on at least one (1) occasion and been given an opportunity to improve his or her conduct, and if the Operations Director requests

that the employee be barred from SCRRA service in writing, the Contractor shall notify the employee of the bar imposed by SCRRA and the employee shall not be permitted to work in the SCRRA Services. An employee who has been barred from SCRRA service pursuant to this subsection may, 30 days following the imposition of the bar by SCRRA, request that the Contractor apply to SCRRA on his or her behalf for reinstatement to SCRRA Services. Subject to any disciplinary action taken by the Contractor in connection with the conduct of the employee, SCRRA may, but is not obligated to, lift the bar imposed on an employee and the employee may be returned to SCRRA service at SCRRA's discretion if SCRRA is satisfied that the employee has successfully completed appropriate training or counseling to address the performance problem. SCRRA shall not be obligated to reimburse the Contractor for any costs incurred by the Contractor as a result of actions taken by the Contractor in response to SCRRA requests pursuant to this subsection.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

32

Contract No. OP123-05

Conformed

Awarded: 11.12.04

C. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

1. **Period of Performance**

- a. Contractor's mobilization shall begin on the effective date of Notice to Proceed, December 6, 2004, and shall end on the Start Date of July 1, 2005.
- b. This Contract shall take effect July 1, 2005 and shall remain in effect until June 30, 2010 unless otherwise terminated as provided for herein. After June 30, 2010, this Contract may be extended for an additional option term of five (5) years if SCRRA notifies Contractor of its intent to extend by no later than the June 30, 2009 which is twelve (12) months before the end of the current term, and if Contractor notifies SCRRA by no later than July 15 of the same year that it agrees to extension of the term of the Contract. SCRRA specifically reserves the right to renegotiate any provision of this Contract prior to exercising any option under this Contract.

2. Access to Equipment and Property

a. General. At no cost to the Contractor, SCRRA shall provide, and shall allow the Contractor the necessary access to, the portions of the Service Property, locomotives and passenger cars, equipment and machinery necessary and to be used in provision of the Services. SCRRA hereby grants the Contractor the right to enter upon and utilize the foregoing for the purpose of performance of the Contractor's obligations under this Contract. The property provided by SCRRA shall include office space and storage space. SCRRA shall pay for all utilities in all facilities, office and storage space provided pursuant to this Contract. If SCRRA cannot provide office and/or storage space to the Contractor, the Contractor may lease other office or storage space subject to SCRRA's approval. Any lease or utility payments for such office or storage space shall be a Direct Cost for which SCRRA will reimburse the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

33

- b. <u>Changes to Service Property</u>. The Contractor shall make no changes to the Service Property or equipment to be used in providing the Services without SCRRA's prior written approval.
- c. Non-Revenue Vehicles. SCRRA may mark and identify all vehicles and other equipment provided for the Contractor's use in providing the Services with the SCRRA "METROLINK" colors, logo or other identification marks. The Contractor employees' use of such vehicles shall be in accordance with the then-current SCRRA policy governing vehicle use. If any non-revenue vehicle leased or otherwise acquired by the Contractor is damaged, destroyed or otherwise becomes unavailable for use: (1) through negligence or improper use by the Contractor's employees during the term of this Contract, the Contractor may replace such vehicle at its sole cost: or (2) during the course of work on the Services, then SCRRA will replace the vehicle at its sole cost. The Contractor must provide evidence of self-insurance or other insurance covering event (1) above.
- d. <u>SCRRA Access</u>. SCRRA and/or its designees will have access at all times to the premises in which any SCRRA Property is located for the purposes of inspecting SCRRA Property.

3. Changes in Equipment Provided

SCRRA has the right to make specific improvements or additions to, or to change entirely the assigned equipment, and the Contractor shall make every reasonable effort to implement operations using such different equipment as soon as possible: provided, however, that no such change shall have any adverse effect on the Contractor's ability to operate the Services on-time and in accordance with the Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

Conformed

Awarded: 11.12.04

4. Fares, Timetables and Ticket Sales

SCRRA assumes all responsibility for establishing fares, for obtaining and printing schedules and tickets, and for distributing schedules to the Contractor. Except as otherwise specifically agreed by the parties in writing, SCRRA employees, or third parties authorized solely by SCRRA, will be responsible for selling and distributing, or arranging for the sale or distribution of, all commuter rail service passenger tickets and collecting the revenue therefrom. SCRRA may at its sole discretion provide on-board personnel to assist the Contractor employees in the conduct of fare inspections or other non-operating tasks. Only SCRRA may issue passes for free transportation on trains in SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations.

5. Operations and Management Supervision

In addition to the rights and obligations stated elsewhere in this Contract, SCRRA shall have the following rights with respect to oversight and monitoring of the Contractor's performance:

- Monitor the records, facilities, and equipment developed or used, and monitor the a. personnel used, by the Contractor in performance of its obligations under this Contract, as well as timetable adherence and fare inspection procedures. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA with a summary of monthly reports documenting any audits of employee performance, including efficiency tests, performed by the Contractor.
- Specify supplies and equipment to be used by the Contractor in providing the b. Services, and provide the Contractor with any required Material Safety Data Sheets ("MSDS"). If the Contractor's specifications or policies for such items differ from those of SCRRA, SCRRA's policy and specifications shall govern.
- Inspect any equipment at any time, and remove from service any equipment C. which, in SCRRA's sole discretion, is in an unacceptable condition.

- d. At SCRRA's sole discretion, direct the Contractor to cease operation of any trains operated in the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations. The Contractor shall resume operation of any such train or trains only upon receipt of approval from SCRRA.
- e. Direct the Contractor to permanently remove from SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations any employee for conduct unbecoming an employee, to the extent permitted by Sections B.26.b. and c. of this Contract.

6. SCRRA's Right to Information

SCRRA shall have the right to obtain from the Contractor within ten (10) days of a request any information related to the Services or the Service Property; provided, however, that if the Contractor requires additional time beyond ten (10) days, it shall notify SCRRA and shall provide the information within the stated additional time approved by SCRRA.

7. Planning for Modifications to the Services

SCRRA may from time to time require changes, and will develop proposals and work with the Contractor to plan and implement such changes, in the following aspects of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations:

- a. Times of day and days of week when trains operate:
- b. Increases or decreases in the level of train operations, including changes in train consists, or changes in the location and number of station stops with adjustments in scheduled running times, and crew on-duty times all as determined pursuant to Section D.8.;
- c. Crew scheduling and staffing;
- Modifications in standards for maintenance of equipment and maintenance of the Service Property;
- e. Fares, including modifications to the revenue collection system;

- f. Additions to or replacement of equipment; and
- Advertising, promotion and public information. g.

8. Other Contracting Rights

SCRRA reserves the right to remove any portion of the Services from the Contractor which have not been performed to SCRRA's satisfaction, provided the Contractor has been notified in writing of the deficiencies and has been provided thirty (30) days to correct the situation. SCRRA may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the services that are not within the scope of this Contract with its own forces or forces of another contractor or agency upon written notice to the Contractor. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with SCRRA's staff or contractors that may be providing similar or same services. Any employee or contractor of such person, corporation or other entity shall be permitted to perform the contracted functions at any location on the Service Property; provided, however, that no such employee or contractor shall unreasonably interfere with the Contractor's provision of the Services.

9. Rights in Property

Title. a.

- (1) All property purchased by the Contractor for SCRRA shall be hereafter referred to as SCRRA Property. Title to SCRRA Property shall pass to and vest in SCRRA upon the receipt of such property by the Contractor. Title to SCRRA Property shall not be affected by its incorporation into or attachment to any property not owned by SCRRA, nor shall SCRRA Property become a fixture or lose its identity as personal property by being attached to any real property subject to the terms of any other agreement in place pertaining to such property.
- (2) The title transferred as described above shall, in each case, be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens and/or other encumbrances. The Contractor shall not pledge or otherwise encumber

- (3) The Contractor shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to SCRRA proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by SCRRA; said instruments shall convey to SCRRA title to material free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.
- (4) SCRRA Property shall be used only for performing these Services, unless otherwise provided in this Contract or approved by SCRRA.
- b. <u>Property Administration</u>. The Contractor shall establish and maintain a program for the use, maintenance, repair, protection and preservation of SCRRA Property in accordance with sound business practice, and as approved by SCRRA.

10. Rights in Technical Data

- a. All documents and materials prepared or developed by the Contractor and its Subcontractors pursuant to this Contract shall become the property of SCRRA without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to SCRRA at any time. Original copies of such documents and materials shall be delivered to SCRRA upon completion of the work or termination of the Services. The Contractor shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of the material is subject to the written approval of SCRRA.
- b. No material or technical data prepared by the Contractor under this Contract is to be released by the Contractor to any other person or agency except as necessary for the performance of the Services. All press releases or information related to the Services shall be distributed only after first being authorized by SCRRA.

11. **Public Information Responsibilities**

SCRRA will assume all responsibility for marketing the public use of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations, through advertisements or other promotions. SCRRA reserves the right to determine the locations for ticket sales. SCRRA assumes all responsibility for informing the public about the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations; provided, however, that the Contractor will cooperate with SCRRA and shall provide such information as it is directed by SCRRA to transmit to the public, including information concerning any disruptions and resulting delays due to emergencies. The Contractor will assist in the investigation of passenger complaints and in the preparation of responses to such complaints. The Contractor will install SCRRA-approved promotional materials or public information notices on the Service Property and equipment pursuant to procedures established by SCRRA.

12. **Advertising**

Only SCRRA may utilize or authorize the utilization of the interior of trains used or operated in the Services for the display of any written or printed advertising. promotional material, or public information notices, and any revenues from such advertisements shall be for the account of SCRRA.

13. **Labor Protection**

Section 13(c) Compliance a.

(1) Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, SCRRA shall be legally and financially responsible for any claims or obligations imposed by Section 13 (c) of the Federal Transit Act (49 U.S.C. §5333(b)) when such claims or obligations arise as result of any direct actions or requirements of SCRRA. SCRRA shall indemnify and hold the Contractor harmless for any 13(c) claims or obligations described in this subsection that are the responsibility of SCRRA. The parties specifically agree that termination of this Contract pursuant to the Section C.22.A., entitled "Termination for Cause by SCRRA" or at the end of its term, including failure to exercise an option to extend the Contract, shall not be considered an action of SCRRA that requires SCRRA to indemnify the Contractor for such claims or obligations.

- (2) The responsibilities of the Contractor related to 13(c) shall be as follows:
 - (a) The Contractor shall be financially and legally responsible for any 13(c) claims or other 13(c) obligations that arise out of acts or omissions of the Contractor in connection with the performance of the Services, that are not directly or expressly approved in writing by SCRRA, excluding any subcontracting by the Contractor that occurs at the direction of SCRRA. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold SCRRA harmless for any 13(c) claims or obligations described in this subsection that are the responsibility of the Contractor.
 - (b) The Contractor agrees to afford the employees of the current contractor who currently are providing the Services covered by this Contract a priority in hiring for positions with the Contractor. The Contractor may independently establish reasonable qualifications for hiring, and may utilize such qualifications in the hiring process, including the hiring of any existing employees afforded a priority under this subsection. The Contractor shall provide as part of its Mobilization Plan to SCRRA a description of the process it will use to comply with this subsection, including the procedure it will use in hiring and the training it will offer to assist existing employees now performing the Services covered by this Contract to qualify for positions. Any Subcontractor to the Contractor shall also comply with the requirements of this subsection.

- - The Contractor shall bargain collectively with any labor (c) organization that is selected by its employees in accordance with applicable law, and shall comply with the terms and conditions of any collective bargaining agreement that the Contractor enters into with such labor organization.
 - The Contractor shall promptly provide SCRRA with all information (d) SCRRA deems necessary in connection with SCRRA's administration of its 13(c) claims or disputes, and the negotiation of agreements or settlements over issues that may arise in connection with or relate to the Services. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with SCRRA to avoid and minimize any 13(c) liability relating to the Services.
 - The Capital Assistance Protective Arrangements, pursuant to 49 (e) U.S.C. §5333(b), among SCRRA, ATU, IBT, SEIU, IBEW, BLE, SCCC, NCEA and ALADS, CA-90-X908, dated May 6, 1999, and among SCRRA, the United Transportation Union, the Transportation-Communication International Union and the American Train Dispatchers Association, also dated May 6, 1999, which have been applied as well to other federal funds received by SCRRA for other projects, require any person, enterprise, body or agency which shall undertake the provision and/or operation of the SCRRA's Metrolink Commuter Rail System, or any part or portion thereof, to agree to be bound by the terms of those arrangements and accept the responsibility with SCRRA for full performance of those conditions. The Contractor agrees to be bound by the terms of those arrangements and accepts the responsibility with SCRRA, as allocated in Sections C. 13.a. and C.13.b. of this Section, for full performance of these conditions.

b. Other Labor Protection Obligations

SCRRA will assume the cost of any labor protection obligations triggered by: (1) any changes in applicable local, state or federal ordinances or legislation which affect SCRRA's operations and the Contractor or SCRRA's obligations to the Contractor's employees who are providing the Services; or (2) any other affirmative act of SCRRA. In the event of any changes described in clause (1) of the previous sentence, the Contractor will diligently pursue efforts to negotiate an agreement with its employees or their representatives that minimizes the impact of such protection obligation or the cost to SCRRA.

14. Railroad Retirement

Contractor shall, as of the date of Notice To Proceed, have in place a determination from the Railroad Retirement Board that it is an "employer" within the meaning of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, 45 U.S.C. 231(a)(1). Contractor shall remain such an employer throughout the term of this Contract.

15. <u>Limitations on Covenants Not to Compete</u>

- a. The Contractor and its Subcontractors hereby confirm their prior representations that they have no existing employment agreements that contain covenants not to compete, or that if they have such covenants in their employment agreements, either the covenants are within the scope of one of the California statutorily recognized exceptions, or the covenants clearly state that they are void and unenforceable in California.
- b. The Contractor agrees that it and its Subcontractors shall not enter into any employment agreements that contain covenants not to compete, unless such covenants are within the scope of a California statutority recognized exception that allows the covenant, or clearly states the covenants are void and unenforceable in California. Violation of this Section shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and shall entitle SCRRA to take any and all

Contract No. OP123-05 42 Awarded: 11,12,04

Conformed

measures and seek any and all remedies provided by this Contract and as authorized by law and equity.

16. Access to Service Property by Third Parties

- a. General. SCRRA will have the right to permit Third Party Contractors to enter upon the Service Property subject to compliance with all applicable operating and safety rules. Before any such Third Party is allowed access to the tracks or property adjacent to the tracks that are outside of any yard limits on the Service Property, SCRRA will require that Third Party to execute a permit to enter upon the property and secure railroad protective liability insurance, naming SCRRA, any other railroad, and any contractor which operates or performs services on that portion of the Service Property, as named insureds under the policy, as well as such other insurance as determined by SCRRA. The Third Party shall provide original counterparts of all policies to the insureds. Any such insurance shall remain in effect for one year following completion of the work requiring access to the Service Property.
- Notification. When SCRRA allows a Third Party to have access to a portion of b. the Service Property as described in Section C.16, SCRRA shall notify the Contractor promptly of the scope, purpose and duration of that Third Party's access.
- Encroachments. All utility crossings, construction, or encroachments upon the C. Service Property by or for Third Parties must be approved by SCRRA and shall then be coordinated with the Contractor as required. Approval by SCRRA engineering personnel of all construction standards, forms, plan, utility crossings, and encroachments shall be a prior condition to any authorization by SCRRA for work by a Third Party to proceed. Forms and standards may receive a one-time approval until revised. SCRRA reserves the exclusive right to charge a rental or occupancy fee for any such access.
- d. Fees and Charges. When SCRRA permits a Third Party to have access to the Service Property, SCRRA may collect from such Third Party, fees and charges. including G&A and Overhead, described in this subsection, for services that

Contractor provides to the Third Party. The Direct Costs incurred by the Contractor in providing services to Third Parties shall not be included in the Approved Budget and, as a result, shall be excluded from the sum of actual Direct Costs included in the computations described in Sections D.12.h and D.12.i of this Contract.

17. Inspection and Audit

- a. The Contractor shall maintain a complete set of records relating to this Contract in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Practices.
- b. SCRRA may, at any time, and at its own cost, conduct or have conducted an inspection or audit of any aspect of the Contractor's performance of its duties and obligations under this Contract. Upon reasonable notice, Contractor shall permit auditors or any other duly authorized agent of SCRRA, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the Comptroller General of the U.S. to inspect, examine and audit all financial books, records, accounts, work and materials relating to the Contractor's performance under this Contract. SCRRA shall also have the right to reproduce any such books, records and accounts.
- c. All such books, records, accounts and documents shall be maintained and be accessible to SCRRA for three (3) years after completion or termination of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case the Contractor agrees to maintain all records until SCRRA, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto. For purposes of audit, the date of completion of the Contract shall be the date of SCRRA's payment for the Contractor's final billing (so noted on the invoice) under this Contract.
- d. Contracts with the Contractor's Subcontractors shall include the above provisions with respect to audits. The term "subcontract" as applies to Federal audit requirements excludes (1) purchase orders not exceeding \$10,000, and (2) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

44

e. Any payment by SCRRA shall be subject to a reasonable audit, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Practices, and evaluation of operations, performance, and costs. The scope of such audit and evaluation may be either financial or operational, or both, and may include, in addition to costs and wages reimbursed by SCRRA, the Contractor's controls, practices, and procedures and their effect upon the efficiency and quality of performance provided by the Contractor. Upon completion of the audit, any adjustments required to make any reconciliation required shall be paid or credited, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of Section D.12.a. of this Contract.

18. Emergencies

- Force Majeure. Each party shall be excused from performance of any of its a. obligations to the other hereunder, where such nonperformance is occasioned by any event beyond the non-performing party's control which shall include without limitation, any order, rule or regulation of any federal, state, or local government body, agent, or instrumentality, Acts of God or the public enemy, wars, civil disturbances, fires, floods, earthquakes that disrupt Metrolink service, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, freight embargoes, work stoppage or accident; provided that the party excused hereunder shall use all reasonable efforts to minimize its nonperformance and to overcome, remedy, or remove such event in the shortest practical time. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to undertake and complete the repair, restoration, or replacement of any property which is necessary for the provision of Services in accordance with established train schedules and shall resume normal operations and performance of its other obligations hereunder as soon as reasonably possible.
- Operation by SCRRA. If the Contractor is excused from performing its b. obligations under this Contract for any of the Force Majeure reasons listed above, and such an interruption in the Services continues for five (5) days, SCRRA may provide notice to the Contractor of its intent to begin providing the Services, and may provide those Services itself with its own or other personnel without liability to the Contractor. The Contractor shall cooperate with SCRRA and SCRRA's contractor to effect a seamless transition in such cases.

19. Liability and Indemnification

On a per-"Occurrence" basis (as defined below), Contractor shall indemnify, defend, by counsel assigned by SCRRA, and hold harmless SCRRA, its Member Agencies and their respective officers, employees and agents from any claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost and expense, including attorneys' fees, court costs, all defense expenses and costs and all legal, accounting and other expert witness, consulting or professional fees, arising from or related to claims and lawsuits for damages, including bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (collectively defined and referred to as "Liability" for purposes of this Section C.19) arising from or related to Contractor's, its officers', employees', agents' and Subcontractors' negligent acts, errors or omissions in the performance of the Services for the first \$500,000 of Liability if such Liability totals \$500,000 or more on a per-Occurrence basis. Contractor's duty to defend, indemnify and hold harmless SCRRA, pursuant to this Section C.19 will be satisfied, on a per-Occurrence basis, once Contractor has paid \$500,000 for the defense, settlement, or satisfaction of judgment for claim(s) or lawsuit(s) (including attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness costs, and all legal expenses associated with defending the matter) arising out of an Occurrence (hereinafter the "per-Occurrence Cap"). If Liability arising from or relating to the negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor, its officers, employees, agents and Subcontractors, totals \$500,000 or more, on a per-Occurrence basis, SCRRA shall be responsible to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, employees, agents and Subcontractors, for all Liability in excess of the per-Occurrence Cap. If Liability arising from or relating to the negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor, its officers, employees, agents and Subcontractors, totals less than \$500,000, on a per-Occurrence basis, SCRRA shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Contractor for such Liability. In addition to the per-Occurrence Cap of \$500,000, Contractor's maximum indemnity obligation to SCRRA for multiple Occurrences within a Fiscal Year shall be subject

Contract No. OP123-05 46 Awarded: 11.12.04

Conformed

to a "Per-Annum Cap" whereby once the Contractor has satisfied two \$500,000 Per-Occurrence Cap payments (i.e., a total of \$1,000,000 including payments for judgments, settlements, attorneys' fees, court costs, expert fees and other witness costs, and all legal expenses associated with Occurrences) within a Fiscal Year, the Contractor shall have satisfied its maximum indemnity obligation for the Fiscal Year (the "Per-Annum Cap"), after which SCRRA shall be responsible to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Contractor for all Liability arising from any additional Occurrences within said Fiscal Year.

- b. The term "Occurrence" as used in this Section C.19 means an event or accident and the circumstances surrounding same which result in one or more claims or lawsuits for damages, including without limitation, claims for personal injury or property damage. All claims or lawsuits that result from substantially the same event or accident and the circumstances surrounding same shall be deemed one (1) Occurrence.
- c. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, SCRRA shall have no duty to defend, indemnify or hold harmless Contractor or its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors for any Liability caused by or resulting from the "Willful Misconduct" (as defined below) of Contractor, its officers, employees, agents and/or Subcontractors hired by Contractor. For any Liability caused by or resulting from the "Willful Misconduct" of Contractor, its officers. employees, agents and/or Subcontractors, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless SCRRA, its Member Agencies and their respective officers, employees and agents, and notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, such indemnity obligation shall not be subject to any cap or limitation of any kind, including without limitation, the per-Occurrence Cap and the Per-Annum Cap.
- "Willful Misconduct" means intentional wrongful conduct done either 1) with actual or constructive knowledge that injury to another will probably result, or 2) with a conscious failure to act to avoid the probable

results. Willful Misconduct on the part of the Contractor may be established by the agreement of the Contractor and SCRRA, including as a result of the Dispute Resolution process set forth in Section C.22, or by the determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

- Notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary. e. SCRRA shall have no duty to defend or indemnify Contractor or its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors for conduct of the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors giving rise to punitive or exemplary damage(s). Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless SCRRA, its Member Agencies and their respective officers, employees and agents from and against claims and Liability for conduct of Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors giving rise to punitive or exemplary damages arising from an act, error, or omission of Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors; notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, such indemnity obligation shall not be subject to any cap or limitation of any kind, including without limitation, the per-Occurrence Cap and the Per-Annum Cap. Conduct on the part of Contractor causing or resulting in punitive or exemplary damages may be established by agreement of the Contractor and SCRRA, including as a result of the Dispute Resolution process set forth in Section C.22, or by the determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- f. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, for any claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses that result or arise from injury to, or death of an employee of Contractor or Subcontractor, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless SCRRA, its Member Agencies and their respective officers, employees and agents. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, such indemnity obligation shall not be subject to any cap or limitation of any kind, including without limitation, the per-Occurrence Cap and the Per-Annum Cap.

Contract No. OP123-05 48 Awarded: 11,12,04

Conformed

- g. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, SCRRA shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, employees and Subcontractors, from Liability arising from or related to SCRRA's, its officers', employees' and agents.' negligent acts, errors and omissions.
- h. SCRRA will defend, indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, from any Liability for any loss or damages to the environment that occurred or existed prior to the date that the Contractor occupies or assumes responsibility or control of each part of the Service Property. Liability for any loss or damages to the environment after such date shall be allocated according to Sections C.19 a. – g. of this Contract.

20. Insurance

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance

SCRRA shall maintain for the duration of this Contract commercial general liability insurance in the name of SCRRA and the Contractor. Such insurance shall cover property damage and injury or death persons arising out of SCRRA's Commuter Rail Operations. Such insurance shall not cover any portion of liability of Contractor or its Subcontractors for which Contractor is responsible to indemnify SCRRA as provided in Section C.19. The annual aggregate and per occurrence limits of liability shall be at least \$150 million. The insurance contains exclusions and exceptions to coverage. SCRRA may, at its sole discretion, obtain modifications to the insurance and its exclusions and exceptions. SCRRA may, at its sole discretion, self-insure for any part of the insurance coverage.

Property Insurance

SCRRA will maintain for the duration of this Contract, property insurance covering the real and personal property of SCRRA, including, but not

limited to, railroad rolling stock and equipment, against risks of physical damage usually covered in a railroad property insurance policy.

c. Automobile Insurance for SCRRA Vehicles

- (a) SCRRA will procure and maintain for the duration of this Contract, automobile insurance covering the liability of Contractor employees and SCRRA arising out of the use of all SCRRA-owned, hired, rented, or leased vehicles used by either party for the SCRRA Commuter Rail Operations, and also covering the physical damage and loss exposure of such vehicles. The automobile insurance shall name Contractor as an additional insured with respect to operations to be performed in connection with the Services.
- (b) Coverage under this policy shall have limits of liability of not less than One Million (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, combined single limits, for bodily injury and property damage liability, as well as physical damage limits sufficient to cover the actual cash value of the covered vehicle. SCRRA may, at its sole discretion, obtain modifications to the automobile insurance.

d. Automobile Insurance for Contractor's Vehicles

Contractor shall provide Insurance Services Office form number CA 0001 (Ed. 1/87) Automobile Liability coverage (code 1 any auto) in the amount of \$2,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage for any Contractor-owned, hired, rented or leased, or Contractor-employee owned vehicles used by Contractor in the performance of the Services. If Automobile Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general limit shall apply separately to this Contract, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. Contractor shall name SCRRA as an additional insured under the policy.

e. Worker's Compensation, FELA and Employer's Liability

Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Contract either Worker's Compensation insurance as required by the State of California, or coverage for workers subject to the Federal Employers Liability Act, as applicable. Contractor shall procure and maintain Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of \$1 million per occurrence. Contractor may self-insure for any or all of this amount of required coverage. For any self-insured retention, Contractor shall 1) submit a certificate of self-insurance that is acceptable to SCRRA, and 2) deliver to SCRRA, promptly upon SCRRA's request, satisfactory evidence of the availability of sufficient funds and an adequate mechanism to provide reserves created for self-insured claims. SCRRA's approval of the funds and of Contractor's proposed mechanism shall not be unreasonably withheld.

f. Employment Practices Liability Insurance

Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Contract Employment Practices Liability insurance with limits of \$3 million per occurrence and \$3 million aggregate. Contractor may self-insure for any or all of this amount of required coverage. For any self-insured retention, Contractor shall 1) submit a certificate of self-insurance that is acceptable to SCRRA and, 2) deliver to SCRRA, promptly upon SCRRA's request, satisfactory evidence of the availability of sufficient funds and an adequate mechanism to provide reserves created for self-insured claims. SCRRA's approval of the funds and of Contractor's proposed mechanism shall not be unreasonably withheld.

g. <u>Insurance Policies</u>

The insurance required to be provided by Contractor shall be with insurance companies authorized to do business in the state of California, and acceptable to SCRRA.

h. Period of Coverage

Contractor's insurance shall be in force prior to the execution of the Contract. Coverage shall apply to any liability arising on or after the effective date of Notice to Proceed, and shall extend beyond the date the Contract expires or is terminated, with respect to any occurrence occurring or liability arising during the term of the Contract, including the Option if exercised.

21. Claims Handling and Defense

- a. SCRRA will undertake the investigation, defense, and settlement of all claims against the Contractor or SCRRA arising out of the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations including any claims that are for an amount less than or equal to Contractor's Per-Occurrence Cap and Per-Annum Cap, if applicable, except for claims as addressed in Sections C.19, c., e., and f.
- b. The Contractor shall have the right of prior approval of that part of any settlement where the Contractor is to pay damages or indemnity payments. However, should Contractor refuse to approve a settlement recommendation by SCRRA, and the ultimate defense costs and settlement or judgment costs exceed the recommended settlement amount, Contractor shall, notwithstanding any language in this Contract to the contrary, pay all Liability (as used in Section C.19) sums in excess of the recommended settlement amount. The Contractor shall promptly notify SCRRA of any incident, accident or injury of which Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or Subcontractors have knowledge associated with the provision of the Services.

Contract No. OP123-05 52 Awarded: 11.12.04

Conformed

The Contractor shall give notice to SCRRA within ten (10) days of its actual C. receipt of any claim or complaint for which SCRRA is responsible under the provisions set forth in this Contract. If the Contractor fails to provide SCRRA with timely notice as required herein, SCRRA's obligations to indemnify and defend the Contractor shall exclude any increased costs or increased damages incurred solely as a result of such failure.

22. **Dispute Resolution**

- a. Settlement of Disputes. Both of the parties hereto shall make every reasonable effort to settle any dispute arising out of this Contract by discussion between the parties representatives. The parties shall make every reasonable effort to meet within thirty (30) days to discuss disputes arising under Section D.12.a. if the parties so agree, they may involve a disinterested person experienced in railroad operations, or an accountant if appropriate, to render his or her objective advice and opinions, which shall be advisory only and not binding unless the parties agree in writing to be bound by his or her judgment in a particular instance.
- b. Controversies Subject to Mediation or Independent Audit. Any claim or controversy between SCRRA and the Contractor which cannot be resolved by the parties concerning the interpretation, application, or implementation of this Contract shall be submitted to a mediator or independent auditor pursuant to the provisions of this Section, provided, however, that no such claim or controversy shall be submitted to a mediator or independent auditor until it has first been submitted to SCRRA's Operations Director and the Contractor's General Manager for resolution between them.

Mediator/Independent Auditor C.

(1) SCRRA and Contractor shall jointly select a mediator or independent auditor within twenty-one (21) calendar days after the submittal of a dispute under this Subsection. The mediator or independent auditor shall be properly qualified in the required areas of public sector finance and/or the surface transportation industry, and have

- experience in the analysis of transportation operating and capital costs and revenues and in transportation operational issues.
- (2) The mediator or independent auditor shall meet with the parties within twenty-one (21) calendar days after his or her selection to attempt to mediate and resolve the dispute. If mediation efforts are unsuccessful after sixty (60) days, the mediator or auditor shall, after consideration of the parties' positions and written submittals (if so requested), issue written recommendations for resolution of the dispute. Any such written submittals shall be postmarked by the tenth calendar day after the parties' last meeting with the mediator or auditor. The recommendations of the mediator or independent auditor shall be issued within thirty (30) calendar days after the later of the conclusion of mediation or the submittal of written positions (if so requested). All meetings and proceedings shall be held in Los Angeles County, California, at a time and location acceptable to both parties.
- d. <u>Pending Resolution</u>. Except as provided specifically in other sections of this Contract, while such mediation is proceeding, the business, the operations to be conducted, physical plant to be used, and compensation for Services under this Contract, to the extent that they are the subject of such controversy, shall continue to be transacted, used and paid in the manner and form existing prior to the arising of such controversy, unless the mediator/independent auditor shall make a preliminary ruling to the contrary.
- e. <u>Cost of Mediation</u>. Each party hereto shall bear the costs and expenses incurred by it in connection with such mediation. The cost of the mediator or independent auditor shall be shared equally between the parties.
- f. <u>Enforcement</u>. If a dispute is not resolved through mediation, either party may pursue available legal remedies in a California State or Federal court of competent jurisdiction.

23. **Termination**

- Termination for Cause by SCRRA. SCRRA may, at its sole discretion, terminate a. this Contract, in whole or in part, upon the occurrence of a material breach of this Contract, which shall include but are not limited to, the following:
 - (1) The Contractor's refusal or failure to perform any of the Services under this Contract, which is not excused by any other provisions of this Contract.
 - (2) The Contractor's assignment or subcontracting of any of its obligations under this Contract without required prior written approval of SCRRA.
 - (3) The Contractor's insolvency or inability to meet its obligations, or the filing of an involuntary petition in bankruptcy against it, or the adjudication that it is bankrupt, or the Contractor's making an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing a petition for an arrangement, composition or compromise with its creditors under any applicable laws, or having a trustee, receiver, or other officer appointed to take charge of its assets.
 - (4) The Contractor's failure to comply with a valid and applicable law. ordinance, rule, regulation or order of any legal authority that has a material impact on the Contractor's ability or fitness to carry out its obligations to provide the Services under this Contract.
 - (5) The Contractor's violation of the limitations set forth in Section C.15 on covenants not to compete in their employment agreements.
 - (6) A work stoppage that causes an impairment in the operation of the Services by the Contractor for a period of five (5) consecutive days or more.

- (7) Determination by SCRRA that continued provision of Services by the Contractor shall result in imminent danger to the public health or safety. SCRRA may make such a determination if SCRRA has ordered the Contractor to correct, cure or otherwise cease providing all or a portion of the Services under this Contract for public health or safety reasons and the Contractor has been unable within fifteen (15) days of such order to remedy the cause for the order when the cause was a factor within the Contractor's control.
- (8) A determination by an independent certified public accountant, based on a request for assurance pursuant to Section B.23, that the Contractor does not have the financial ability to undertake and fulfill its obligations under this Contract.
- b. <u>Termination for Cause by Contractor</u>. The Contractor may, at its sole discretion, terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of a material breach of this Contract by SCRRA, which shall include, but not be limited to, the failure of SCRRA to make two or more monthly payments.
- c. <u>Termination for Convenience</u>. SCRRA may terminate this Contract no later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence of any event that makes it impossible or unsuitable for the Contractor to continue in the performance of the Services, which events may include but are not limited to:
 - (1) The abolition of SCRRA or merger of SCRRA with another entity;
 - (2) Legislation or court decision requiring that another entity operate the Services:
 - (3) Funding is no longer available for the Services;
 - (4) Secession from SCRRA of a Member Agency, or failure of a Member Agency to fund Services within its jurisdiction, where the secession or failure would render impossible the efficient provision of the Services, and

- modification of the Services provided and of the Approved Budget will not be sufficient to account for the loss to SCRRA and to the commuter rail system of that county's participation;
- (5) Patronage on trains included in the SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations falls so short of projections that the Service is not deemed cost effective with respect to the transportation and air quality goals of the region; or
- (6) Legislation, regulation or court decision places on SCRRA or on the operation of the Services, financial or operations burdens which are so great as to degrade service quality below acceptable levels, or imposes unforeseen and excessive, in SCRRA's sole discretion, liabilities on SCRRA, or raises costs to a level where costs are deemed to exceed benefits.
- d. Termination Procedure. Upon the occurrence of one of the events described in the foregoing Section C.22.a., b., and c., the party electing to terminate the Contract shall notify the other party in writing of its election to terminate and the basis for that action. The termination shall be effective no later than ten (10) days after the date of notice, except that a termination for cause shall not become effective if the other party shall have taken action to substantially remedy the default within that ten (10) day period.

е. Rights and Obligations upon Termination

- (1) Upon termination for cause, SCRRA shall have the right to arrange for provision of the Services by another contractor. The Contractor shall cooperate with SCRRA and SCRRA's contractors to effect a seamless transition in such cases. Failure to cooperate with SCRRA or SCRRA's contractors shall be subject to Section D.11.
- (2) If SCRRA has terminated this Contract for cause pursuant to Section C.22, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with SCRRA in arranging for a transfer of the employees currently working on

- providing the Services either to SCRRA or to a replacement contractor or such other Third Party as SCRRA may determine at SCRRA's sole discretion.
- (3) Upon termination for cause or convenience, the Contractor shall: (1) immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise), and (2) deliver to SCRRA all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries and such other information and material as may have been accumulated by the Contractor or its Subcontractors in performing this Contract, whether completed or in process.
- (4) The Contractor shall bear any incremental actual cost (excluding G&A and Overhead or Profit) incurred by either SCRRA or the Contractor that is attributable to termination for cause by SCRRA.
- (5) SCRRA will bear any incremental cost incurred by either SCRRA or Contractor that is attributable to termination for cause by Contractor.
- (6) SCRRA will pay the following termination costs to the Contractor:
 - (a) Reasonable cost of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of Services under subcontracts or purchase orders;
 - (b) Reasonable costs determined at the time of termination which are incurred pursuant to the performance of any specific written instructions received from SCRRA concerning such termination; and
 - (c) Other reasonable costs incidental to such termination of Services.
- (7) No payment will be made for lost profit, unearned anticipatory profit, or consequential damages.
- (8) If, after the notice of termination for failure to fulfill Contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor has not so failed, the

Contract No. OP123-05 58 Awarded: 11.12.04

Conformed

termination shall be deemed to have been effected for the convenience of SCRRA. In such event, adjustment shall be made as provided in Section C.22.e. of this Contract.

- (9)No termination of this Contract shall in any way diminish or otherwise affect SCRRA's obligation to pay for any Services rendered, or to fulfill any other obligations incurred prior to the effective date of the termination. The rights and remedies of the parties provided in this section are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.
- Upon completing this Contract or at such earlier dates as may be (10)fixed by SCRRA: (1) the Contractor shall prepare and submit a final inventory list of all SCRRA Property which includes the property's description, location and conditions; (2) the Contractor shall prepare for shipment, and deliver F.O.B. destination, SCRRA Property as may be directed or authorized by SCRRA; and (3) the Contractor shall cooperate with SCRRA and SCRRA's contractors to effect a seamless transition to succeeding operator. Failure to cooperate with SCRRA or SCRRA's contractors shall be subject to Section D.11.

24. Use of Metrolink Logo

The Contractor shall obtain written authorization from SCRRA prior to using the "METROLINK" logo or name on any durable good or garment, in any promotional literature, or for any other purpose.

25. Use of SCRRA's Name by the Contractor

SCRRA shall review all SCRRA-related copy proposed for use by the Contractor for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. The Contractor shall not allow SCRRA-related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving SCRRA's written approval. The Contractor shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does

not, in any way, imply that SCRRA endorses the Contractor's firm, service and/or product(s).

26. Governing Law

The validity of this Contract and of any of its terms and provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the state of California. By entering into the Contract, the Contractor consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the state of California over any action at law, suit in equity, and/or other proceeding that may arise out of this Contract.

27. Compliance with Rules and Regulations

- a. General. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with the provisions, and successor provisions, of all applicable regulations of FRA and other entities with regulatory authority over the rail industry as well as other applicable federal, state and local laws regarding the provisions of the Services as they apply to the matters that are within the scope of this Contract. Unless SCRRA has withheld from the Contractor the funding specifically requested by the Contractor to remedy a violation or other authority to remedy it, the Contractor shall also indemnify, protect and defend and save SCRRA and its officers, agents and employees harmless from all fines, Liquidated Damages and liabilities imposed under such laws and regulations regarding the Services.
- b. <u>Changes in Law</u>. If any changes are made to the law affecting the Services as described in this Contract between the date of submission of the Contractor's Cost Proposal and during the term (including options if exercised) and such changes have an impact on the Contractor's cost to provide the Services, budget shall be amended pursuant to Section D.5.

28. Compliance with Lobbying Policies

The Contractor agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by SCRRA in its Ethics

Conformed

Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with SCRRA's Ethics Policy.

If the Contractor (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with SCRRA's Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and SCRRA shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

29. **Public Records Act**

- a. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of SCRRA's business, including information submitted by the Contractor, shall become the exclusive property of SCRRA and shall be deemed public records. Said information shall be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et seg.). SCRRA's use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.
- b. SCRRA will accept information clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET", "CONFIDENTIAL", or "PROPRIETARY", as determined by the Contractor in accordance with the Act. SCRRA will endeavor to inform the Contractor of any request for the disclosure of such information. Under no circumstances, however, will SCRRA be responsible or liable to the Contractor or any other party for the disclosure of any such labeled information, whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake, or negligence on the part of SCRRA or its officers, employees, and/or Contractors.
- SCRRA will not advise the Contractor as to the nature or content of documents C. entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act. including interpretations of the Act or the definition of "Trade Secret". The Contractor, and each of its Subcontractors, shall be solely responsible for all determinations made under the Act, and for clearly and prominently marking each and every page or sheet of information with "TRADE SECRET", "CONFIDENTIAL", or "PROPRIETARY" as it determines to be appropriate.

- Contractor shall contact its own legal counsel concerning the California Public Records Act and its applicability to the Contractor's own circumstances.
- d. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any information submitted by the Contractor, SCRRA's sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the information until otherwise ordered by a court. The Contractor, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for all fees and costs for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the information, and shall indemnify and hold SCRRA harmless from all costs and expenses including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. Prohibited Interests

- a. The Contractor warrants that no person or agent has been specifically employed or retained to solicit or obtain the Contract in exchange for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agent. A breach or violation of this warranty shall be considered a breach of this Contract pursuant to the Section C.22.a., entitled "Termination for Cause by SCRRA". In addition to any rights and remedies otherwise provided for in the Contract or by law, SCRRA may deduct from the Contract Price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of the contingent fee.
- b. "Bona fide agent" as used in this Section, means an established commercial or selling entity that is maintained by the Contractor for the sole purpose of securing business and that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain SCRRA Contract(s) nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any SCRRA Contract(s) through improper influence.
- c. "Bona fide employee", as used in this Section, means a person who is employed by the Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance and who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain SCRRA Contract(s) nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any SCRRA Contract(s) through improper influence.

- "Contingent fee", as used in this Section, means any commission, d. percentage, or other sum that is payable only upon success in securing an SCRRA Contract.
- The Contractor agrees that, for the term of this Contract, no member, officer, or e. employee of SCRRA, or of a local public body during his/her employment and for one (1) year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract, or to any benefit arising thereof.

31. **Whistleblower Requirements**

The Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a federal, State or local regulation; nor shall the Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions.

Notification of Employment of SCRRA Board Members/Alternates and 32. **Employees**

To ensure compliance with SCRRA's Ethics Policy, the Contractor shall provide written notice to SCRRA disclosing the identity of any individual who Contractor desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/ Alternate or an employee of SCRRA, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of SCRRA within the previous twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by the Contractor. The Contractor's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Contract.

33. Severability

In the event that any term, covenant, condition, or provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is found to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, the remainder of this Contract or the application of

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed

Awarded: 11.12.04 Page 76.

such term or provision to persons or circumstances shall nevertheless be binding with the same effect as if the invalid or unenforceable provision were originally deleted.

This Section shall not apply where the term, covenant, condition, or provision or part thereof that is declared invalid or unenforceable is so fundamental to the Contract that the remainder of the Contract, standing alone, does not represent a meeting of the minds of the parties, or substantially alters the rights or obligations of either party under the Contract.

34. Waiver

None of the provisions of this Contract shall be considered waived by either party unless such waiver is reduced to writing and signed by the party to be charged. No such waiver shall be construed as a modification of any of the provisions of this Contract or as a waiver of any past or future default or breach hereof, except as expressly stated in the waiver. The failure of either party to insist at any time upon the strict observance of any of the provisions of this Contract, or to exercise any right or remedy in this Contract, shall not impair any such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment thereof.

35. Entire Contract

This Contract, and any attachments, exhibits, or other documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, embody the entire agreement between SCRRA and the Contractor related to the Services. No oral statement or prior written matter will have any force or effect. The parties hereby acknowledge that they are not relying on any representations or agreements other than those contained in this Contract. This Contract shall not be modified except in writing subscribed to by both parties.

36. Notices and Contact Information

Any notice legally required to be given by one party to another under this Contract shall be in writing, dated, and signed by the party giving such notice or

by a duly authorized representative of such party. Any notice shall not be effective, for any purpose whatever, unless it is transmitted by the legally required method (if any), or by United States Postal Service Registered Mail, or by a bonded and guaranteed courier/delivery service. All notices to the parties will be enclosed in a sealed envelope and transmitted to the respective contact person and address below.

> SCRRA PROJECT MANAGER

CONTRACTOR

Contact Name

John Kerins

Contact Title

Director, Operations

Address

2558 Supply Street

Bldg. A

City, State, Zip

Pomona, CA 91767

Telephone

909-593-0292

Facsimile

909-596-9837

Mobile/Cell

213-200-1450

E-mail

kerinsj@scrra.net

SCRRA CONTRACT **ADMINISTRATOR**

Contact Name

Linda Ford-McCaffrey

Contact Title

Sr. Contract Administrator

Address

700 South Flower Street

26th Floor

City, State, Zip

Los Angeles, CA 90017

Telephone

213-452-0253

Facsimile

213-452-0425

Mobile/Cell

805-427-1233

E-mail

fordmccaffreyL@scrra.net

37. Transportation of Contractor Employees

SCRRA shall permit crews employed by the Contractor to travel at no charge on SCRRA trains as necessary to transport such crews between SCRRA stations or facilities. Such free transportation shall be solely for the purpose of traveling between locations on the Service Property where such crews are performing or will perform Services under this Contract, including between the point where an employee signs on or off for the day and that employee's work location for that day, and will not be for the purpose of commuting between a crew members' residence and the location at which he or she will begin or end his or her work assignment for that day.

38. Transition Process

- a. SCRRA may be required to conduct a solicitation process prior to the expiration or termination of this Contract in order to select a Contractor with which SCRRA will enter into a new Operator Services contract ("Successor Contractor") to provide Services upon expiration or termination of this Contract. Contractor may be the Successor Contractor. SCRRA requires that Contractor provide to prospective proposers all information necessary to prepare technical and cost proposals in response to SCRRA's solicitation. Contractor shall fully cooperate with SCRRA and prospective Successor Contractors that are participating in the solicitation process.
- b. <u>Document Review</u>: Contractor shall make available to prospective Successor Contractors for review at a location(s) determined by SCRRA copies of any and all documents and records as SCRRA shall request. Issues regarding confidential or proprietary information shall be addressed as specified in Section C. 29. SCRRA will reimburse Contractor for the reasonable reproduction costs incurred in connection with this Section as specified in Section D. 5.

- b. Inspection of Service Property: Prospective Successor Contractors shall have access to the Service Property and Equipment during the solicitation process for the purpose of inspection so as to understand, without limitation, the operations and conditions. SCRRA shall schedule and conduct site visits by prospective Successor Contractors. Contractor shall fully cooperate with SCRRA during such site visits and shall make available any personnel and records as SCRRA requests. Contractor shall permit prospective Successor Contractors to question Contractor personnel regarding any and all aspects of the Operator Services. Service Property and Equipment, and to examine requested records.
- Transition Plan: The following obligations apply in the event that Contractor is not C. selected as the Successor Contractor.
 - (1) Successor Contractor Access: Contractor shall provide the Successor Contractor full and complete access to the Service Property and Equipment in accordance with this Contract, Access will commence up to eight (8) months prior to the expiration or termination of this Contract in conjunction with the Successor Contractor's mobilization period. Throughout this period, the Successor Contractor may have one or more representatives on site until the expiration or terminaton of this Contract.
 - (2) Employment of Existing Personnel: Contractor shall provide a list. and resumes, if available, of all its then-current personnel to SCRRA and the Successor Contractor at least six (6) months prior to the expiration or termination of this Contract. Contractor shall allow the Successor Contractor to interview any Contractor personnel for employment purposes. Contractor agrees that the Successor Contractor has the right to offer employment to any of Contractor personnel that are on the list prior to the expiration or termination of this Contract.

d. <u>Turnover Requirements:</u>

- (1) Records, Manuals, Reports, and Databases: A minimum of six (6) months prior to the expiration of this Contract, or in the event of Termination pursuant to Section C. 23, within thirty (30) days of Contractor's receipt of SCRRA's notice of intent to terminate this Contract, Contractor shall provide to SCRRA a complete and accurate inventory of all documents related to Metrolink Operator Services, including but not limited to records, reports, databases, and manuals.
- (2) Support Property, Office Equipment and Supplies: A minimum of six (6) months prior to the expiration of this Contract, or in the event of Termination pursuant to Section C. 23, within thirty (30) days of Contractor's receipt of SCRRA's notice of intent to terminate this Contract, Contractor shall provide to SCRRA a complete and accurate inventory of all Support Property, office equipment and supplies related to Metrolink Operator Services. Support Property includes equipment, tools, machines, computer equipment, software, non-revenue vehicles used in the provision of the Operator Services. Immediately upon expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall relinquish to SCRRA all Support Property, office equipment and supplies used in performing the Operator Services. Office equipment shall be in good working condition.
- (3) Permits: Any and all existing permits held by Contractor and required for providing Operator Services for SCRRA shall be transferred to the Successor Contractor as of the date the Successor Contractor begins providing Operator Services.

(4) Contract Close-out Requirements: SCRRA may conduct inspections and/or audits as necessary to determine the status of the requirements for close-out of this Contract. Within thirty (30) days of such inspection or audit, SCRRA will deliver to Contractor a list of items where deficiencies were found ("Punch List"). Contractor shall correct such deficiencies within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Punch List. SCRRA may exercise any rights or remedies available under this Contract, if it is determined by SCRRA that Contractor has not complied with the provisions of this Section.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

D. COSTS, BUDGETING, AND COMPENSATION

1. Costs

a. <u>Direct Costs</u>

- (1) The Direct Costs billable to SCRRA shall be those incurred directly in the provision of the Services as described in Appendix 16.
- (2) All covered employee labor hours billed for provision of the Services under this Contract shall be at the actual hourly rates paid or the proposed hourly rates, whichever is less, by the job category as stated in the cost Proposal and shall be subject to the annual budget process as described in Section D.2.
- (3) All exempt employee labor billed for provision of the Services shall be at the employee's actual salary, provided that the salary billed for each employee shall not exceed the amount stated in the Cost Proposal for each applicable Fiscal Year, subject to the Annual Budget Process.
- (4) Parts, materials, subcontracts, travel, and non-labor costs billed for provision of the Services under this Contract shall reflect the actual cost paid by the Contractor. These costs will be subject to a Markup of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of costs including sales tax, and are not subject to G&A and Overhead and Profit.
- b. Employee Benefit and Injury Costs. Employee benefit and injury costs as further described in Paragraph 2 of Appendix 16 are billable to SCRRA as Direct Costs and shall be applied as a rate over appropriate employee labor costs. Benefit rates proposed in Year 1 of the Cost Proposal shall remain fixed for the duration of Year 1 of this Contract. Employee benefit and injury costs for subsequent years of this Contract shall be based upon annual rates included in the Cost Proposal for the applicable Fiscal Year, corporate billing rates specific to the Services, or audited actual rates, whichever is less.

General and Administrative (G&A) and Overhead C.

- The costs and expenses listed in Appendix 17 shall not be included in the (1) Direct Costs but shall be included in G&A and Overhead. The amount of G&A and Overhead payable in a Fiscal Year shall be paid as a percentage of the actual Direct Labor Costs incurred subject to Section D.1.a., and shall be included in the Approved Budget for each Fiscal Year. G&A and Overhead rates proposed in Year 1 of the Cost Proposal shall remain fixed for the duration of Year 1 of the Contract. Rates for subsequent years of this Contract shall be based upon annual rates included in the Cost Proposal for the applicable Fiscal Year, corporate billing rates specific to the Services, or audited actual rates, whichever is less.
- SCRRA will pay G&A and Overhead on actual Direct Labor Costs (2) incurred in providing any Services in addition to those provided for in the Approved Budget.

d. **Profit**

- Profit shall be paid based upon the annual rates included in the Cost (1) Proposal for the applicable Fiscal Year and shall be paid as a percentage of the actual Direct Labor Costs incurred subject to Section D.1.a. and included in the Approved Budget; excluding G&A and Overhead, as amended during a Fiscal Year subject to reductions in profit resulting from liquidated damages as described in Section 11.
- SCRRA will pay profit on actual Direct Labor Costs excluding G&A and (2) Overhead incurred in providing any Services in addition to those provided for in the Approved Budget.

2. Annual Budget Process

a. Preparation of Proposed Service Plan

Prior to January 1 of each year during the term of the Contract, SCRRA will prepare and submit to the Contractor a Service Plan for the next Fiscal Year, which shall include a detailed description of the Services SCRRA expects the Contractor to provide in the next Fiscal Year, and will form the basis for the Approved Budget. SCRRA reserves the right to exclude from the Service Plan any aspect of SCRRA Commuter Railroad Operations, which SCRRA has augmented or supplanted pursuant to Section C.7. including, but not limited to, any Services that may have been performed by Contractor at any time.

b. Preparation of Proposed Budget

- (1) No later than February 1 of each year, or thirty (30) days after delivery of a Service Plan, during the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to SCRRA a proposed budget, in a format to be determined by SCRRA, for provision of the Services described in the Service Plan for the next Fiscal Year. The proposed budget shall reflect actual operations and levels of Services being provided during the then current Fiscal Year, except as modified by the Service Plan for the coming Fiscal Year. The proposed budget shall:
 - (a) Be consistent with the Service Plan;
 - (b) Be based upon the fixed labor rates proposed for Year 1, and appropriately inflated rates for subsequent years for covered employees:
 - (c) Be based upon actual annual salaries for exempt employees provided that the actual salaries included in the Approved Budget shall not exceed the maximum annual salary proposed in the Contractor's cost proposal;
 - (d) Include employee benefit and injury costs;

- List all positions, both exempt and covered; whose time will be (e) chargeable directly during the coming Fiscal Year;
- Specify Direct Costs, Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit (f) projected for the Fiscal Year; and
- Specify the assumptions used in developing the proposed budget. (g)
- The proposed budget shall not include the Direct Costs the Contractor (3) may incur in clearing wrecks, operating special trains, assisting Third Parties who are permitted access to the Service Property, or any extra work determined by SCRRA to be outside scheduled operations.

Additional Information to Accompany Proposed Budget Ç.

At the same time that it prepares and submits the proposed budget, the Contractor shall submit to SCRRA the following costs for which SCRRA will set aside funds during the next Fiscal Year: the projected costs to SCRRA of all incentives due Contractor's employees, and detailed backup itemizing each Controllable Item contained in the proposed budget.

d. SCRRA Review of Proposed Budget

By no later than March 1, or thirty (30) days after the Contractor submits its budget for each year, whichever is later, SCRRA will present to the Contractor its comments on the proposed budget and all other proposals the Contractor has provided pursuant to Sections D.2.b. and c., above, which will specify the item(s), if any, to which SCRRA objects, and the basis for each objection. SCRRA and the Contractor shall promptly negotiate with respect to any items to which SCRRA objects and shall complete the negotiation process by no later than April 1 of each year. The SCRRA Board of Directors will review the proposed budget by no later than May 1. In the event the SCRRA Board of Directors does not approve the proposed budget by the June meeting, SCRRA will provide to the Contractor by the June meeting, a copy of all documents upon which the parties have reached agreement, and a copy of all documents on which all or part is not yet agreed upon, along with a precise statement of the items that remain

unresolved. The Contractor shall provide SCRRA staff with a statement of the Contractor's position on any unresolved items by June 30 and, unless otherwise agreed, both SCRRA's statement and Contractor's statement shall be submitted to the SCRRA CEO by July 1.

e. Operations Without Budget

If the Contractor and SCRRA are unable to agree on a budget by the beginning of the next Fiscal Year, SCRRA will make monthly payments to the Contractor pending completion of the negotiations, which equal the monthly direct costs incurred and billed, in accordance with the prior year's Approved Budget. When the parties agree on an Approved Budget, the next monthly payment shall be adjusted to reconcile the difference between the amounts already paid for that Fiscal Year and the actual costs incurred for work performed under the Approved Budget.

3. Monitoring Adherence to the Approved Budget

No later than twenty (20) days after the end of each month, the Contractor shall provide SCRRA with a statement showing its performance during that month in comparison with the Approved Budget amount for that month and for the Fiscal Year to date, along with a comprehensive and detailed explanation of the reasons for the variance (if any) and of the actions the Contractor shall take, subject to SCRRA's approval, to bring any continuing variance back into conformity with the Approved Budget. To comply with this section, the Contractor shall provide the monthly reports described in Appendix 10. In addition, on January 20 of each year, the Contractor shall provide to SCRRA a forecast of expected actual expenses and variances for the remainder of the Fiscal Year.

4. <u>Budget Amendment for Unforeseen Events</u>

Upon the occurrence of events that were not reasonably foreseeable at the time of approval of the Approved Budget, which will cause a material change in the Service Plan used in developing the Direct Costs, G&A and Overhead and Profit included in the Approved Budget, the parties shall agree upon amendments to the Approved Budget for that Fiscal Year to reflect those changes. The procedure for agreeing upon amendments shall be that set forth in this section for revising a budget for changes in service levels.

5. <u>Budget Amendment for Added Services</u>

Upon receipt of a written request from SCRRA to perform added tasks not included in the Approved Budget in effect at the time, the Contractor shall, within five (5) days, prepare and submit a cost estimate for performing the work. The parties shall agree upon amendments to the Approved Budget to reflect those changes, and shall commence with the added work within a time frame to be agreed to by the parties. The procedure for agreeing upon amendments shall be that set forth in this section for revising a budget for changes in service levels.

If the Contractor is unable to complete the added work within the Fiscal Year in which the funds were approved, the Contractor shall reduce the Approved Budget including Direct Costs, Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit by deducting any unexpended funds authorized pursuant to this subsection.

6. Budget Revisions for Cost Overruns

If Direct Costs, Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit are projected to exceed the Approved Budget in effect at the time, by any amount more than One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) or one percent (1%), whichever is less, the Contractor shall submit a proposed revised budget to SCRRA within ten (10) days, and the parties shall promptly meet to negotiate a revised Approved Budget for the remainder of the Fiscal Year. Budget revisions may be

subject to approval of the SCRRA Board of Directors. If, and to the extent, the Approved Budget is changed due to cost overruns unrelated to changes in the level of Services pursuant to Section C.7., the existence of unforeseen circumstances as provided in Section D.4., or for added work performed at the request of SCRRA as provided in Section D.7., Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit payable pursuant to Sections D.1.c. and d., shall not increase.

7. Budget Revisions Required Due to Excessive Cost Overruns

- a. If during a Fiscal Year, Direct Costs, Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit are projected to exceed the Approved Budget in effect at the time, by any amount more than One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) or one percent (1%), whichever is less, the parties shall meet to discuss the circumstances that have caused the cost overrun. Contractor shall submit a proposed revised budget to SCRRA within ten (10) days, and the parties shall promptly meet to negotiate a revised Approved Budget for the remainder of the Fiscal Year. Budget revisions may be subject to the approval of the SCRRA Board of Directors. If, and to the extent, the Approved Budget is changed due to cost overruns unrelated to changes in the level of Services pursuant to Section C.7., the existence of unforeseen circumstances as provided in Section D.4., or for added work performed at the request of SCRRA as provided in Section D.7.:
 - (1) The Contractor shall remain obligated to pay the amount described in Section D.12.h.;
 - (2) G&A and Overhead and Profit payable pursuant to Section D.1.c. and d. shall not increase.
- b. If the parties are unable to agree upon a revised Approved Budget for provision of the Services for the remainder of the Fiscal Year, the parties will meet to agree upon reductions or other modifications in the Services that will permit operation for the remainder of the Fiscal Year within the operating funds available to SCRRA for the Services. If SCRRA fails to respond promptly to a request by the Contractor for a budget change, or if the parties are unable to agree upon changes in the Services required to permit operation within the operating funds

available to SCRRA for the Services, the matter shall be promptly referred to dispute resolution pursuant to Section C.21., to determine what (if any) reduction is required in order to operate the Services for the remainder of the Fiscal Year within the funds available to SCRRA for payment to the Contractor for provision of the Services. When a dispute is referred for dispute resolution pursuant to this subsection, the parties' prior attempts to resolve the matter shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of Section C.21.b. While the dispute resolution is pending, the Contractor shall continue to operate the Services at the existing level until the parties agree upon a change in the level of Services.

8. <u>Procedure for Changes in Services or Service Levels</u>

a. <u>Procedure</u>

- (1) SCRRA may require at any time, upon reasonable notice, that the Contractor provide modified or additional Services on existing routes. For the purposes of this Contract, the following routes shall be considered "existing routes:"
 - Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal (LAUPT) to San Bernardino
 - LAUPT to Oceanside
 - LAUPT to Lancaster
 - LAUPT to Montalvo
 - LAUPT to Riverside (via UPRR)
 - LAUPT to Riverside (via BNSF)
 - San Bernardino to Oceanside (the Inland Empire-Orange County route).
- (2) Subject to agreement with respect to the budget and necessary special conditions (if any) in connection with the proposed Modified Services, the Contractor shall begin providing the Modified Services in a timely fashion in accordance with SCRRA's requirement. The additional payment for any Modified Services shall be determined in the same manner as Direct Costs, Markup as defined in Section D.1.a., G&A and Overhead and Profit calculated pursuant to Section D.1.c. and d., and, subject to

reductions in liquidated damages described in Section D.11. After receiving a request from SCRRA for Modified Services, the Contractor shall prepare a proposed budget within ten (10) days to cover the Services in accordance with the cost provisions of this Contract, and the parties shall proceed promptly to discuss and agree upon a modification to the Approved Budget.

b. Services Changes without Budget Agreement

In the event that the Contractor asserts that more personnel and materials are required for operation of the Modified Services than SCRRA believes are appropriate and the parties are therefore unable to agree within fifteen (15) days upon a budget for the Modified Services, the Contractor shall, if requested by SCRRA, institute the Modified Services as soon as possible and the question of what personnel or materials are required for operation of the Services shall be submitted immediately for resolution pursuant to Section C.26. If the Contractor believes that the additional personnel or materials are essential for the Modified Services, the Contractor shall provide the Services pending resolution of the dispute and SCRRA shall make regular periodic payments to the Contractor that include the cost of all personnel and materials actually being provided plus G&A and Overhead at the approved rate. In the event, and to the extent, that SCRRA prevails in the dispute resolution, the Contractor shall be required to repay SCRRA with interest, at the Federal Funds rate as published in the Wall Street Journal, the amount of the costs SCRRA has paid that the arbitrators have determined is excessive. Further, upon such determination, the Contractor shall promptly eliminate the personnel or use of materials that have been determined by the dispute resolution to be excessive.

c. <u>Service on New Routes</u>

SCRRA may from time to time request Contractor to begin providing Services on routes that are not specified in Section D.8.a., or that have not been added to the Service Property by agreement of the parties. Upon receipt of such a request, Contractor shall within thirty (30) days prepare a proposed budget to cover those new Services, using the Direct Cost, Markup, and G&A and Overhead and Profit provisions of Section D, subject to reductions in liquidated damages described in Section D.11. of this Contract. After completion of the negotiation of an amendment to the Approved Budget and any special provisions required to accommodate the new Services, such Services will begin as soon as feasible, taking into consideration availability of personnel and rolling stock to support the new Services. The amendment to the Approved Budget shall include an amended Service Plan as described in Section D.2., which will include supplements to Appendices as required to accurately describe the changes in Services to be provided. In the event of a dispute, it shall be resolved as provided in Section C.21.

9. Cost Control

- a. Contractor shall use an accrual method of accounting wherein expenditures are recorded in the Fiscal Year in which they result in liabilities for benefits received, regardless whether or not payment of the expenditure is made in the same accounting period. The cost system shall allow for accurate tracking of costs, labor hours and man-months spent against an annual Approved Budget. The cost system must also track and aggregate costs and hours expended on unbudgeted or recollectable projects, or extra work directed by SCRRA. Financial reports must be auditable and must provide sufficient detail to determine the validity of costs charged to SCRRA.
- b. Contractor's cost account structure shall conform in all material respects to the chart of accounts established by the Federal Transit Administration's Uniform System of Accounts (January 1995) [www.ntdprogram.com, click on "Publications", then "Reference Materials"]. The account structure shall also allow

costs to be reported on a route-by-route basis, where applicable. Those costs, which cannot be directly attributed to a particular route, must be able to be allocated to routes based upon an allocation formula specified by SCRRA. Contractor shall establish a separate fund for all SCRRA expenditures and revenues (receivables).

- c. Contractor's cost system must provide sufficient detail to enable SCRRA to file the annual Federal Transit Administration National Database (formerly Section 15 of 49 U.S.C. §1601 et seq.) report, including Form 301 (Operating Expenses), Form 331 (Fringe Benefits), and Form 404 (Transit System Employees), or their equivalents.
- d. The cost system shall allow the Contractor to report monthly and year-to-date costs and labor hours according to SCRRA's Fiscal Year. Monthly cost status reports and invoices shall be due to SCRRA within 20 days from the end of the accounting month. Invoices shall be submitted with the following backup elements:

(1) Labor

- (a) Summary of hours (i.e., straight time, overtime, double-time and other, as applicable) for each exempt employee and covered employee in the current invoice period, reported by job function (e.g., conductor, engineer), and employee name.
- (b) Summary of Labor Costs at the approved rates for the relevant Fiscal Year for each exempt employee and covered employee in the current invoice period, reported by job function, and employee benefit and injury costs for each job function.
- (c) Summary of employees by job function, for the current invoice month and Fiscal Year to date.
- (d) Summary of approved positions and the identity of the actual employee filling each position.

(2) Non-Labor

- Summary of non-labor costs incurred by expense type in the (a) current invoice month and Fiscal Year to date.
- Non-labor costs must be substantiated with copies of receipts and (b) invoices from Suppliers, vendors and Subcontractors. The receipts and invoices must contain sufficient detail to allow the Contractor and SCRRA to assess the validity of the costs billed to the Contractor.
- (3) Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit.

Summary of Markup, G&A and Overhead, and Profit earned at the approved rates, offset by reductions in the liquidated damages incurred for the current month and Fiscal Year to date.

(4) **Total Cost Summaries**

> Total Cost Summaries must summarize labor, non-labor, material, Markup, G&A and Overhead, and manpower for the current invoice month and Fiscal Year to date.

10. Adjustment of Direct Labor Costs

For the purposes of keeping labor costs and compensation current, payments for covered employee wages and exempt employee salaries will be adjusted annually effective July 1 of each year based on the annual inflation rate contained in the Contractor's cost proposal for the applicable Fiscal Year (Attachment A),

11. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>

a. General

- (1) SCRRA will be damaged if the Contractor fails to perform the Services in compliance with the terms of this Contract, or if the Contractor's act or omission disrupts the operations of SCRRA. It is impractical and/or difficult to ascertain the exact damage that SCRRA will sustain. The parties have agreed to the liquidated damages described below.
- (2) Liquidated damages will be assessed against the Contractor's monthly profit at SCRRA's sole discretion in accordance with this Contract. Maximum liquidated damages assessed in any month may not exceed the month's profit.
- (3) The following liquidated damages are the sole financial assessment that SCRRA may make against the Contractor for the events listed in this section; provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not limit SCRRA's right to terminate for cause if a pattern of repeated events leads SCRRA to conclude that the Contractor has failed to perform any of the Services under this Contract, nor shall the foregoing limit SCRRA's rights under Sections D.12.g., C.18., C.17. or C.26.a. of this Contract.

b. <u>Train Performance</u>

The Contractor's monthly profit shall be reduced by One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each revenue train which arrives at its terminal station between five minutes and fifty nine seconds (5'59") and nineteen minutes and fifty nine seconds (19'59") later than the time stated in the Metrolink public timetable when the delay is caused by any action or inaction of a Contractor employee or Subcontractor who is engaged in the provision of the Services. The Contractor's monthly profit shall be reduced by Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the first revenue train, per incident, which arrives at its terminal station 20 minutes or more later than the time stated in the Metrolink public timetable, when the delay is caused by any action or inaction of a Contractor employee or Subcontractor

engaged in provision of the Services. Trains annulled or terminated due to actions or inactions of the Contractor's employees or Subcontractors engaged in the provision of the Services will be considered 20 minutes late for the purpose of this calculation. For the purposes of the preceding two sentences, an incident shall be a single occurrence that is the cause of one or more trains being late, annulled or terminated. Trains subsequent to the first train per incident that are more than twenty (20) minutes late shall cause a reduction in the Contractor's monthly profit of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each.

Crew and Contractor Performance C.

- SCRRA will arrange for and will bear the cost of a monthly audit of the (1) Contractor's on-board employees' compliance with all Supplemental Instructions and agency rules required in operation of the Service. The Contractor's monthly profit shall be reduced by Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for each month that the weighted system score of the Contractor's employees, or Subcontractors, engaged in the provision of the Services, performance falls below Ninety-Seven Percent (97%) for the system as audited by third party, anonymous, on board auditors contracted by SCRRA.
- Upon an occurrence of conduct unbecoming an employee, the (2) Contractor's monthly profit shall be reduced by Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) per incident in which SCRRA exercises the right under Section B.26.c. to request the Contractor to bar the employee from SCRRA service, or reduced by Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) per incident when SCRRA chooses not to exercise the right to bar the employee from service.
- If the Contractor fails to comply with any of the practices, procedures and (3) policies specified in Section B., SCRRA shall advise the Contractor of the failure and the Contractor shall promptly take steps to implement corrective action that will ensure compliance with those practices, procedures and policies. If the Contractor fails to correct the non-

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed

compliance within thirty (30) days, and no other assessment is made under this Contract with respect to this type of failure to comply, SCRRA may assess liquidated damages of up to Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) per month for such non-compliance.

- (4) In the event that a failure of a Contractor employee or sub-contractor to comply with applicable operating instructions or rules causes damage to SCRRA rolling stock, the Contractor shall be responsible to pay (or shall not be reimbursed for) fifty percent (50%) of the cost of such damage that is greater than Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500) and less than One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$120,000) per occurrence; provided, however, that the Contractor shall only be paid Direct Cost for any amount it is paid by SCRRA for the repair of damages caused by a Contractor employee as described in this section.
- (5) If a Contractor employee fails to complete a Standards Maintenance Procedures (SMP) form located in each car and locomotive to record equipment defects or operating anomalies discovered during the course of operation, SCRRA shall assess liquidated damages of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) per incident.

d. <u>Employee Qualification Liquidated Damages</u>

The Contractor will be assessed liquidated damages of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) per person per day until the deficiency is cured for failing to provide employees that are Qualified and trained to do the job to which they are assigned; provided that such liquidated damages shall not be assessed unless the Contractor is first given the opportunity to notify the employee involved and correct the deficiency.

e. <u>Liquidated Damages Disputes</u>

SCRRA shall provide the Contractor with notice of intent to assess liquidated damages pursuant to this section no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the month in which the events on which the assessment is based occurred. In

the event of a disagreement between the Contractor and SCRRA as to the cause or responsibility of an action or inaction that result in liquidated damages or reduction in payment as specified by Section D.11, the final determination will be made by the SCRRA Operations Director upon an objective investigation of the matter. Disputes regarding liquidated damages are not subject to Section C.22.

12. **Payment**

a. Schedule of Regular Payments

Within fifteen (15) days after the end of each month, the Contractor shall submit to SCRRA a bill for the Direct Costs of that month, and for any Markup, G&A and Overhead and Profit and liquidated damages incurred in connection with on-time performance, Rolling Stock availability and vehicle performance with respect to the month. SCRRA will reduce the Profit billed to reflect any liquidated damages assessed pursuant to Section D.11. of this Contract, which are not already reflected on the monthly bill. In the event SCRRA does not agree with any item on an invoice submitted by the Contractor, it shall promptly notify the Contractor of the item with which it disagrees, along with a statement of the reason for the disagreement and its view as to the correct amount payable. The Contractor shall immediately revise any invoice to correct errors identified by SCRRA. The parties shall promptly confer on any other items in an invoice to which SCRRA has taken exception. In the event the parties are unable to reach agreement, SCRRA may withhold from the monthly payment to the Contractor the amount that SCRRA asserts is in excess of the amount that should be paid. SCRRA may also deduct payments of amounts for compensation of an employee in a position that is not listed in the Approved Budget. SCRRA will notify the Contractor that it is withholding a payment pursuant to the previous sentence at the time that it pays the remaining balance on that invoice. Payment of the undisputed amount of the monthly invoice will occur 30 days later. Where it is not feasible to include the adjustment in a regular monthly payment as described in the second sentence of this subsection, the amount owed shall be paid separately as soon as practicable.

b. <u>Untimely or Incorrect Payments</u>

In the event a payment is not made in a timely fashion or it is ultimately agreed by the parties or otherwise determined that a payment made by SCRRA was excessive or was insufficient, the amount of the overpayment or underpayment shall bear interest at the Federal Funds Rate (as published in the *Wall Street Journal*), beginning thirty (30) days after an undisputed invoice or demand was made by either party, to the date the amount is repaid or paid.

Deductions for Controllable Items

SCRRA reserves the right to deduct payment for Controllable Items purchased without proper authorization in accordance with Section B.3 or for items other than Controllable Items purchased outside the scope of the Approved Budget (including working documents used in developing the current year's Approved Budget).

d. Excusable Delayed Payment

If the Contractor fails to make a report to SCRRA within the time required, and if SCRRA is required to make payment to the Contractor based on that report, the number of days required to make the payment shall be increased by the number of days the report was late.

e. <u>Deduction for Third Party Claim</u>

SCRRA may at its sole discretion deduct from its payment to the Contractor that amount of any claim for services rendered that SCRRA is required to pay to a Third Party when the claim was caused by the actions of the Contractor and is not one for which SCRRA is required to indemnify the Contractor pursuant to Section C.18 of this Contract.

f. <u>Determination of Timeliness</u>

For the purposes of this Contract, when determining whether submission of an invoice or of a payment is timely, if the event that triggered the obligation to

Contract No. OP123-05 Conformed

86

Awarded: 11.12.04

Page 99.

submit the invoice or the payment was delayed, then the number of days of that delay shall be added to the time allotted for submission of the invoice or the payment.

Deduction for Increased Cost of Service

If SCRRA incurs an increase in the cost of the Services as a result of the Contractor's action or inaction with respect to a service the Contractor has agreed it will provide (whether in this Contract or in any subsequent written communication in which the Contractor states it will provide that service), SCRRA may deduct from its payment to the Contractor the amount of any such cost increase; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to any payment for which SCRRA is required to indemnify the Contractor pursuant to Section C.18 of this Contract, and provided further that the addition of deductions made by SCRRA under this Section D.12.g. and the Liquidated Damages assessed by SCRRA in any given month shall not exceed the month's Profit.

h. Cost in Excess of the Approved Budget

If the sum of actual Direct Costs incurred and billed by the Contractor for items included in the Approved Budget in a Fiscal Year exceeds one hundred and one percent (101%) of the Direct Costs included in the Approved Budget, SCRRA shall not be required to reimburse the Contractor for fifty percent (50%) of the amount by which such Direct Costs exceed One Hundred and One Percent (101%) of the Direct Costs included in the Approved Budget. SCRRA shall not be required to reimburse the Contractor for any Markup, G&A and Overhead, or Profit in excess of the Approved Budget.

Costs Less Than the Approved Budget

tf the sum of actual Direct Costs incurred and billed by Contractor for items included in the Approved Budget in a Fiscal Year are less than ninety-nine percent (99%) of the Direct Costs included in the Approved Budget, SCRRA shall pay the Contractor an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the difference between actual Direct Costs and 99% of the Direct Costs included in the

Approved Budget; provided, however, that the maximum amount that SCRRA will be obligated to pay the Contractor pursuant to this subsection is Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) per year. Payment under this subsection shall be made not later than sixty (60) days after all financial information necessary to determine the Contractor's eligibility for the incentive is available. This subsection shall not apply in the event that Approved Budget is increased during a Fiscal Year for reasons other than a change in the level of Services pursuant to Section C.7. or the existence of unforeseen circumstances as provide in Section D.4., or for added work as provided in Section D.5.

j. <u>Employee Performance Incentive Payments</u>

- (1) The Contractor's employees and managers shall have the right to earn incentives of two percent (2%) of monthly actual Direct Costs, subject to deductions as described in this Contract. Incentive payments in a Fiscal Year, net of penalties assessed under this Contract for that Fiscal Year, shall not exceed either 2% of the Direct Costs as stated in the Approved Budget, or 2% of the actual Direct Costs for the Fiscal Year, whichever is less.
- Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each revenue train which arrives at its terminal station between five minutes and fifty nine seconds (5'59") and nineteen minutes and fifty nine seconds (19'59") later than the time stated in the Metrolink public timetable when the delay is caused by any action or inaction of a Contractor employee or Subcontractor who is engaged in the provision of the Services. The incentive payment shall be reduced by Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the first revenue train, per incident, which arrives at its terminal station 20 minutes or more later than the time stated in the Metrolink public timetable, when the delay is caused by any action or inaction of a Contractor employee or Subcontractor engaged in provision of the Services. Trains annulled or terminated due to actions or inactions of the Contractor's employees or Subcontractors engaged in the provision of the Services will be considered 20 minutes late for the

purpose of incentive calculation. For the purposes of the preceding two sentences, an incident shall be a single occurrence that is the cause of one or more trains being late, annulled or terminated. Trains subsequent to the first train per incident that is more than twenty (20) minutes late shall cause a reduction in the incentive payment of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each.

- (3) SCRRA will arrange for and will bear the cost of a monthly audit of the Contractor's on-board employees' compliance with all Supplemental Instructions and agency rules required in operation of the Service. The monthly incentive shall be reduced by Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for each month that the weighted system score of the Contractor's employees, or Subcontractors, engaged in the provision of the Services, performance falls below Ninety-Seven Percent (97%) for the system as audited by third party, anonymous, on board auditors contracted by SCRRA.
- (4) The monthly incentive payment shall be reduced Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) per incident upon the occurrence of conduct unbecoming an employee as stated in Section B.26.
- (5) If a Contractor employee fails to complete a Standard Maintenance Procedures (SMP) form located in each car and locomotive to record equipment defects or operating anomalies discovered during the course of operation, SCRRA shall assess liquidated damages of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) per incident.
- (6) SCRRA shall provide the Contractor with notice of intent to reduce the pool of funds available for making employee incentive payments pursuant to this section no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the month in which the events on which the assessment is based occurred. In the event of a disagreement between the Contractor and SCRRA as to the cause or responsibility of an action or inaction that result in liquidated damages or reduction in payment as specified by this section, the final

determination will be made by the SCRRA Operations Director upon an objective investigation of the matter.

(7) The incentive payment for the employees/managers shall be based on a plan developed by the Contractor in consultation with and subject to the approval of SCRRA. The plan shall take into consideration factors that encourage or reward safety, diligence, good attendance, adherence to rules and instructions and other performance factors that may be expected to contribute to the successful operation of the Services. In no instance shall incentive payments be made to any Contractor employee whose action or inaction within the fiscal year resulted in an assessment against the incentive pool as stated in Section D.12.j.(4), above. The Contractor will provide SCRRA with an annual report showing the amount paid to each employee.

13. <u>Letter of Credit</u>

Letter of Credit

Contractor shall provide an Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (LOC) in an amount of \$5,000,000, in a form acceptable to SCRRA, in favor of and satisfactory to SCRRA, prior to the Start Date.. The LOC shall serve as a guarantee of good faith by the Contractor that the Contractor will comply with the terms and conditions of this Contract. SCRRA shall be entitled to draw upon the LOC in one or more draws in any of the following circumstances:

- Contractor fails to fulfill its obligations under the Contract
- (2) Contractor becomes insolvent, or becomes voluntarily the subject of a petition in bankruptcy, or in any other proceeding under the federal bankruptcy laws of the United States, or becomes involuntarily the subject of such a petition or proceeding, or Contractor makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or Contractor is named in a suit for the appointment of a receiver, or Contractor is otherwise forced to suspend or terminate its provision of the Services, and as a result thereof, SCRRA

has determined in good faith that Contractor will be unable to fulfill its obligations under the Contract.

- (3) The issuing bank or financial institution shall be approved in writing by SCRRA.
- (4) The LOC shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of the Contract. SCRRA shall provide written notice to the bank or financial institution issuing the LOC when the contract term has expired, or the requirement for an LOC is no longer in place.

b. Retainage and Escrow Account

In the event the Contractor is unable to maintain the LOC in the amount of \$5,000,000 throughout the term of the Contract, SCRRA reserves the right to retain monies from each invoice, up to the total amount of profit billed, and hold such monies in an escrow account, until such time as the value of the Contractor's LOC and the value of the funds held in escrow equal \$5,000,000.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

91

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Contract to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

Conpex Railroad LLC
Round Hartween
Ronald Hartman Manager
12/7/04
Date
Connex North America
Conall & Hartman
Ronald Hartman Senior Vice President
12/7/04
Data

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY

David Solow
Chief Executive Officer

12 9 04

Date

Tax I.D. No. 27-0038471

CONTRACTOR

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Counsel - County of Los Angeles

Deputy

Date

LIST OF APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES / PRODUCT
Safety & Training Programs, Management
Direction & Support.
Crew Van Service
Sleeping Accommodation 5
Sleeping Accommodations for Crew

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: RFP NO. OP123-04

Connex Railroad LLC

COST PROPOSAL SUMMARY Page 1 of 35

COST SACTOR									i			
מבי ביים	Mobilization	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Option Year	Option Year	Option Year	Option Year	Option Year	TOTAL
DIRECT LABOR COSTS. SURCONTRACTS		\$13,832,000	\$14,318,108	\$14,712,543	\$15,095,042	\$15,827,877	(Year 6) \$16,180,331	2 (Year 7) \$16,753,161	3 (Year 8) \$17,347,148	(Year 9) \$17,963,108	5 (Yoar 10) \$18,601,890	\$ 160,431,208
1) Grew Fransportation		\$297,258	\$306,176	\$315,361	\$324,822	\$334 566	244 803					
3) BNSF - Training & Labor		\$351,900	\$351,900	\$351,900	\$377,400	\$377,400	\$377,400	\$390,150	\$365,590 \$390,150	\$376,558	\$387,854	\$ 3,407.73
(c)		0\$	0\$	0,00	0\$	0\$	\$0	05	\$967,224	\$996,241	\$1,026,128	\$ 9,005,843
		0\$	0\$	08	0\$	S S	<u> </u>	3	0\$	S. S.	0\$	vs la
SIB TOTAL CHIRCOLOGIC		80	0\$	03	0\$	0\$	0\$	0.5	0\$	8 8	9 03	4 40
SUB-TOTAL SUBCONTRACTS		\$1,425,767	\$1,468,111	\$1,501,587	\$1,561,588	\$1,507,113	\$1,633,705	\$1,684,145	\$1,722,964	\$1,762,949	\$1,804 132	\$ 16,162,073
OTHER NON-LABOR COSTS;		\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	000'008\$	\$800,000	000 000	1000 0000		
									000'2000	3000,000	2800,000	\$ 8,000,000
FOTAL DIRECT COSTS. PROPOSED		\$16,057,767	\$16,586,219	\$17,014,140	\$17,456,630	\$18,024,990	\$18,614,036	\$19,237,305	\$19,870,112	\$20,526,058	\$21,206,023	\$ 184,593,281
NON-LABOR MARKUP @ 2.75%		\$61,209	\$62,373	\$63,284	\$64,944	\$65,921	\$86,927	\$68,314	\$69,382	\$70.481	7 274 644	2000
L_J		\$1,026,000	\$1,077,380	\$1,109,701	\$1,142,992	\$1,177,282	\$1,218,800	\$1,262,052	\$1.308.799	\$1.353.200	100	11
OVER!#:AD @ 0.94%		\$130,000	\$133,900	\$137,917	\$142,055	\$146,318	\$151,489	\$156,852	\$162,413	\$168,180		\$ 12.075,628 \$ 1.503.281
COSTS (NCLUDING G&A/OH) MARKUP		\$17,274,978	\$17,859,872	\$18,325,052	\$18,806,621	\$19,414,509	\$20,051,352	\$20,724,523	\$21,408,705			2
Ркогичее @ 6.96% В Раз		\$795,340	\$884,882	\$993,097	\$1,056,663	\$1,133,021	\$1,173,074	\$1,214,604	\$1,257,668	\$1,302,325	\$1,348,637	\$ 11,169,301
GRAND-FOTAL PRICE / YEAR		\$16,070,316	\$18,754,754	\$19,318,149	\$19,863,274	\$20,547,530	\$21,224,426	\$21.939.128	597 688 37 A	276 yes 663		
							= 1	=			924,201,700	210,005,949

Metrolink Second BAFO

\$342,753

53.19%

102204

SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES RFP NO. OP123-04

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC 140 Weekdays

28 Sundays

CONTRACT MOBILIZATION (ESTIMATED OCT. 1, 2004 TO JUNE 30, 2005)

ŧ

Page 3 of 35

\$65.629 \$75,600 \$42,879 \$20,243 \$42,879 \$0 \$0 Total Mobili Exempt 36.46% 50.01% 44.00% 63.35% 61.94% 63.35% Rate (%) Fringe Benefit \$10,833 \$8,867 \$8,125 \$4,000 \$4,583 Salary Range 2223 Maximum Mid point \$10,000 \$10, Monthly Salan Salary Range ŝ \$9.167 \$5.833 \$6.875 \$3.500 \$3.750 \$3 Salary Range 2 Minimum Meximum \$130,000 \$80,000 \$97,500 \$48,000 \$55,000 \$48,000 Salary Range Annual Salary Salary Range Ş Midpoint \$110,000 \$70,000 \$42,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 Salary Range Minimum Ota Positions Total lob Title: Exempt Employees TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES Admin. Asst. to General Mar 5) Customer Service Manager 6.) Human Resources Supervis Director of Finance General Manager DIRECT LABOR MOB Liaison

_	Total	7.6421					
	ſ	1000	TOTAL PROOF HOURS - MODIFICACION	Milzation	The second secon		
Straig		- t	Deermissen	1	Current Year Labor Rates	ar Labor R	ites
				5	Straight Premium	nium mirm	Other
	2		•				Time C/Hr
3.5 12.180	12 18	l					
3 10.440	10.44	1			\$ 531.32	546.98	
2 696	68	-				\$38.07	
4 696	969	╀				\$36.06	
		1			\$21.63	\$32.45	
		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				20.00	
		_				\$0.00	
		L				20 00	
		ᆫ				\$0.00	
		<u>. </u>				\$0.00	
24,012	24,012	£.	0			80.00	
		ł					

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 110.

RFP NO. OP123-04
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

ؾؚ	
œ	
2	
╘	
Ξ	
5	
S	
步	
જે	
Ø	
5	
ĕ	
S	
Ö	
0	
5	
₹	
물	
	ND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

Empl.		Frir	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	· 3	Covered Er	Covered Finniovae Bates Inc. Educa	Columbia.	Covered Empl Labor Cost Incl. Frings	ol Labor Cost	Incl. Fringe	20 D + BRO
I vacation, notiday, Benefits,							Per Cultura		Benefits	_	Total Mobiliz
FELA or Worker's Comp		Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other,	Covered Finns
Retirement)		Time	Ē		Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$	Time \$	Time S	Labors
) Engineers	* * *	46 76%	48 78°L								
Conductors			2		18.044	\$68.95	20.00	\$559.867	V	03	6550 053
Company	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25.74%	52.74%		238 77	\$1.828	20.00			2	/C9'ACC*
Julew Dispationers		58 63%	58.63%		638 43	200	20.00	15.5	20	0 \$	202,71
Administration Clerk		64.13%	84 13%		600.13	U2.70	20.00	\$26,542	0\$	20	\$26 542
					00.00	\$23.23	20.00	\$24.709	05	\$0	\$24 7Mg
					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	os	S	40	
			1		20.00	80.00	\$0.00	OS.	5		2
					00.0\$	00.0\$	20.00	5		200	-
					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	3	2	200	S
					20.00	00 US	20.09	3	2	20	20
7)					00.03	00 00	00.00	3	3	80	\$0
JIAL COVERED EMPLOYEES TO SEE	S 100 S	55.57%	55.57%	i0/AlG		00.00	90.00	D\$	05	20	20
								\$1,015,818	2	05	\$1015818

				* "Other labor" includes release time, guarantee, etc.	includes release tir	ne. guarantee, e	ij		\$1,015.016
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED									Total Annual
EMPL	# Positions	į	v						
TOTAL LABOR	49								Labor \$
									\$1 358 575

102204

RFP NO. OP123-04 METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES		CONTRACT MOBILIZATION (ESTIMATED OCT. 1, 2004 TO JUNE 30, 2005)	
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:	CONNEX RAILRO	CONNEX RAILROAD LLC EXPLANATION OF COST AND BASIS OF ESTIMATE: Page 5 of 35	
DIRECT LABOR COSTS:	\$1,358,571		
SUBCONTRACTS: ('Form 60' required for each) 1) Renzenberger - Crew Transportation 2) Ramada - Crew Lodging 3) BNSF - Training 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 8UB-TOTAL SUBCONTRACTS	\$ \$0 \$0 \$441.970 \$441.970		() lesy(S)
OTHER NON-LABOR COSTS.	\$413,642		Excel File
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS PROPOSED Non-Labor Cost Mark-up @ 2.75% G&A @ 5.00% OVERHEAD @ 0.00%	\$2.214.183 \$23.529 \$67.929	Rate set by SCRRA Applies to Labor only. Applies to Labor only.)
COSTS INCLUDING G&A/OH & MARKUP PROFITIFEE @ 0.00%	\$2,305,641	SCRRA will not pay profit on Mobilization costs	
GRAND TOTAL MOBILIZATION COST	\$2,305,641	TOTAL MOBILIZATION COST IS A NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT	

102201

MOBILIZATION	SU	BC			OR COST P	RO	POSAL
Contract No. OP400 04						۶	Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ecto	r Addre	SS.			
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Santa F							
Services to be furnished:	Ft. Worth,	Te	xas 761	61-	0034		
					s to be perfo		ed;
Provide safety and training programs and m	Los Angel	es,	CA; Ov	erla	nd Park, KS		
DETAILED DESCRI	PHON OF	CO	STELE	ME	NTS		
1. LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	1	ABOR RATE PER		COST	T	OTAL COS
Director - Operations	640.0		10UR	_	AF AS = ==	<u> </u>	
Director - Safety and Training			55.29 39.54		35,385.60		
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	8	33.11		25,305.60	4	34,036.03
	00.0	3	33.11	\$	2,648.80	12	3,562.64
						├-	
						 	
						\vdash	<u>Service Supplies</u> Service Supplies Supplies
							
							Og Maria
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4 000 0						
OVERHEAD RATE	1,360.0	<u> </u>		·		\$	85,192.30
OVERHEAD AMOUNT					72%		
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD			·				61,338.46
OWER TIER SURCONTRACTORS (\$ 1	46,530.76
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attack	Form 60	or Or	similar	sup	porting		
	···········						
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	LTA	ANTS:			\$	
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of Form 6	30)				<u> </u>	91,180.00
PROFIT OR FEE						\$ 2	4,259.62
GRAND TOTAL COST:						₩	7,400.04

Contrac Subcon	ct No. OP123-04 htractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2
		1 Oran or	I EAN :
	SUPPORTI	NG SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach supporti	ing documentation)	
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips		6,180.00
	New hire locomotive engineer trainin New hire conductor training for 20 co	ng for 20 engineers	116,000.00 94,000.00
	Relocation for director - operations	THOUGH S	75,000.00
	T(OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	291,180.00
 Basis of I	Estimate: (see attached description of	of training assumptions	
_DJ Mitch	nell II		
rinted Na	ame of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
Assistant	t Vice President, Passenger Operatio	ins	

\$15.66

\$46.98

\$34.62

Time \$/Hr

Other.

\$11.54

\$36.06 \$32 45 \$28.85

\$1,580,259

54.06%

8 8

\$73.508

S

S

30

\$80.970

CONTRACT YEAR 1 (JULY 1, 2005 TO JUNE 30, 2006)

Page 6 of 35

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

RFP NO. OP123-04

255 Operating Weekdays

Salary Range

Inflation

8

Positions

ob Title: Exempt Employees

DIRECT LABOR

Annua

Total

52 Operating Saturdays

52 Operating Sundays

Salary Including Fringe Benefits 50.01% 36.46% 52 89% 50.41% 61.94% 63.35% 63.35% Rate (%) \$80,000 \$85,000 \$48,000 \$55,000 \$48,000 \$130,000 \$80,000 Salary Range Maximum Current Year Including Inflation Salary Range | Salary Range | \$70,000 \$45,000 \$50,000 \$45,000 \$75,000 \$120,000 \$75,000 Midpoint \$70,000 \$65,000 \$42,000 \$110,000 \$60,000 Minimum Salary Range Maximum

\$163,752 \$112,508 1963,207 \$112.808 \$73.508 \$80,970 \$73.508

\$163,752

\$112.508 \$107,023 \$112,808 \$73,508

Fotal Annua

Exempt Labor \$

Salary Range Prior Year Midpoint

\$42,000

Section of

5) Admin Asst. to General Manage

4) Road Foreman of Engines

3) Transportation Manager

2.) Director of Finance General Manager

Human Resources Supervisor

6) Customer Service Manager

TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES

Current Year Labor Rates Time S/Hr Premium \$31.32 \$24.04 \$25.38 \$21.63 \$19.23 Time \$/Hr Straight Time \$/Hr Other. Prior Year Labor Rates Time SVHr Premlum Time \$#Hr Straight 28.582 28,834 57,416 Other Total Labor Hours - Current Year 17,359 17,342 392 8 8 35,289 Premium 103,834 100.243 3,920 1.960 1.960 211.917 Straight Time

Inflation

3

Positions

ob Title: Covered Employees

MRECT LABOR

5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk

4.) Administration Clerk

Crew Dispatchers

Conductors (Engineers

Š 22

Annual

Total

Metrolink Second BAFO

102204

Page 116.

#DIV/0

10

TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES

FRINGE BENEFITS: Covered											
Empl.		<u></u>								Page 7 of 35	
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits		٥	Fringe Benefit Ra	It Rates (%)	Covered	Covered Emologe Bases (2.1. 1.1.)					
FELA		Straight	Premium	3		20101	HCI. Fringe	Covered Emp	Labor Cost	Covered Empl Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
or Worker's Comp, Retirement)		Time	Time		Time City	Premium	Other.	Straight	Premlum	Other-	Covered Emol
1) Engineers						HAS OFFI	Time \$/Hr	Time \$	Time \$	Time \$	
2) Conductors		48 76%	46.76%	48 78%	10 27						* 508
S Commence of the commence of		52 74%	52		A.C.	\$68.95	\$22.98	\$4,772,774	\$1 100 Acc		
3.) Crew Dispatchers		28 63%	7000		1.85	\$52.88	\$17.63		300	\$600° 884	\$6,626,523
4.) Administration Clerk			20.00	58.63%	\$36.13	\$57.20	8 5		070 / 1050	\$508,234	\$5,311,215
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		25. 26	\$	64.13%	\$35.51	\$63.26	On or	\$148.478	\$22,422	0\$	\$171.900
(9)		%90.99	88.06%	%90.38	\$31.93	647.05	3	\$69,597	\$5.220	0\$	\$74.817
7)					20.00	8 5	\$0.00	\$62.592	\$4.694	05	287 286
(8)					00 DS	90.00	20.00	0\$	05	05	9
(6)					00 05	00.00	20.00	0\$	05	58	2
10)					00 02	00.00	\$0.00	200	05	9	0.00
TOTAL CONTESTS					00.00	200	\$0.00	0\$	So	2	2
I O WE COVERED EMPLOYEES		57.66%	57.66%	57 RRV.	20.00	20.00	\$0.00	93	25	0.00	20
				_	Officer labour inc			\$8,940,403	\$2,148,211	\$1.165,127	\$12.251.741
					induces terease lime, guarantee, etc.	illi əspara; caon	e. guarantee, et	ri			
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED	*	Ave									·
7	Positions	Inflation									Total Annual
TOTAL LABOR	125			1					··		
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				·			-		Labor 5

ବାଡା

Page 118.

YEAR 1	SUE	300			OR COST PR		
Contract No. OP123-04	Chart		<u> </u>			Pa	ige 1 of 2
	Subcontra			S:	•		
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Santa I							•
Services to be furnished:	Ft. Worth,						
Services to be furthished.	Location(s) WI	nere wo	rk i:	s to be perfo	rme	d:
Provide safety and training programs and n DETAILED DESCR	na Los Angele	es,	CA; Ove	rla	nd Park, KS		
	APTION OF		SI ELE	MC	:NIS		
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	1	ABOR RATE PER IOUR		COST	TC	TAL COST
Director - Operations	2,080.0	\$	55.29	\$	115,000.00	\$	150,895.00
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0		39.54			\$	108,846.69
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$	33.11	\$	2,648.82	\$	3,562.66
						545.	
							ing talah digirah salah digirah digira
	<u> </u>				·		
						3 () ()	
	1					70 Table	
	1					172	
	-	 -					
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR	4,240.0	k:				6	263,304.35
2. OVERHEAD RATE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				72%	_	.00,304.33
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				····	12/0		89,579.13
B. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				-			52,883.49
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att	ach "Form 6	0" o	r similai	su	pporting		32,003.45
TOTAL	SUBCONS	JLT	ANTS:		·	\$	-
I. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag	e 2 of Form	60)					10,560.00
S. PROFIT OR FEE							13,165.22
G. GRAND TOTAL COST:							76,608.71

Contrac Subcon	et No. OP123-04 tractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2 YEAR 1
	SUPPORTIN	IG SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Disset Cooks (attack and at		
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach supporting Materials for emergency simulation	ng documentation)	
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per y	021	4,580.00 6,180.00
	Safety and training instruction		299,800.00
	TC	TAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	310,560.00
Basis of	Estimate: (see attached description	of safety and training assumption	S
	ell IIame of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
Assistant itle	t Vice President, Passenger Operatio	ons	<u> </u>

YEAR 1	SUBCO		R COST P	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addres	s:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,			
Services to be furnished:) where wor	rk is to be r	erformed:
		,	ik is to be p	enonneu.
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
	~			
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
				
	-			
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE	<u></u>		07	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT			%	
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ch "Form 6)" oz ajasil-		
	CII FUIIII O	or similar		
				
	 			
				
TOTALS	SUBCONSI	JLTANTS.		
1. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of Form	60)		297258
5. PROFIT OR FEE				471430
GRAND TOTAL COST:				237758

Contrac Subcor	t No. OP123-04 tractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2 YEAR 1
	SUPPOPTI	NG SCHEDULE	
	SUPFORT	NG SCHEDULE	
ITEM N	ITEM DESC	CRIPTION	COST
			C031
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ting documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR CREW TO	ANS FORTATION SERVICES	\$297,258
			
			
			
	T	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	\$297,258
			\$291,200
sasis of	Estimate:		
	Am M SMITH	William by Smit	
	me of Authorized Signer*	Signature	_
P	ESIOSNI	8/9/04	
itle		0/7/04	_
•			ļ

YEAR 1	SUBCO		R COST I	PROPOSAL
2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	····			Page I of
Contract No. OP123-04	1	ctor Addres		
Subcentractor: RAMADA INU	2900 1	4. SAN A	740.40.12	s BCOD
Services to be furnished:	1	N.C C-1		performed:
rogelye	}	e as A	•	
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	**************************************
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
CHTC11-12/00-		二九五寸	282	, 2-86
CPENATEL CUC	- eš	_ 11. 47]	57	57
LIPONE KARANC	: <u>50</u>	9-457	42	4.72_
MGT.	<u>. 1 (</u>	20.00	2.00	200
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				12.0
OVERHEAD RATE	- I		2/6	10,5
OVERHEAD AMOUNT		 i,		Idi on
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD		-		14.00
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ich "Form G	0" or simila	7	
				
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	LTANTS:		
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page PROFIT OR FEE	e 2 of Form	60)		
GRAND TOTAL COST:				5 45
OLVAIND LOTAT COST:				2760

Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page : of 2 YEAR 1
SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4. Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
		<u> </u>
	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of Estimate:		
Leur Wenswin	acht Warden	
Printed Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
GENERAL MANAGEN THE PSECTION 112-28	₹ 12 Y Date	-

CONTRACT YEAR 2 (JULY 1, 2006 TO JUNE 30, 2007)

Page 9 of 35

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

RFP NO. OP123-04

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Saturdays

52 Operating Sundays

\$83.878 \$987.251 \$116.776 \$116.462 \$76,153 \$76,153 \$1.636.014 \$169,341 Fotel Annua Ехетр Labor \$ \$110,806 Salary Including Fringe Benefits \$83.878 \$76.153 888 \$169,341 \$116,462 \$78 153 Midpoint 50.78% 53 68% 51 17% 64 30% 62 87% 37.01% 64 30% Fringe Benefit Rate (%) 54.87% \$82.400 \$62.400 \$49.440 \$56.650 \$0 Salary Range Salary Range Minimum Midpoint Maximum \$133,900 \$87,550 \$48,440 S Current Year Including Inflation \$72,100 \$46,350 \$\$1,500 S 2 **3** \$123,600 \$77,250 \$77.250 \$46,350 \$61,800 \$66,950 \$46,350 \$43,260 \$113,300 \$72,100 ŝ 88 \$43,260 \$80,000 \$85,000 \$48,000 \$130,000 \$55,000 \$48,000 Salary Range 유 3 3 Meximum Salary Range \$75,000 \$45,000 \$50,000 \$70,000 \$75,000 \$45,000 888 \$120,000 Midpoint Prior Year \$70,000 \$60,000 \$42,000 \$45,000 \$110,000 \$42,000 S \$0 20 Salary Range Minimum Annuai 3.00% 3 00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3 00% 3 Positions Total 2 5) Admin Asst. to General Manage 7) Human Resources Supervisor TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES tob Title: Exempt Employees 6) Customer Service Manager 4) Road Foreman of Engines 3) Transportation Manager 2) Director of Finance 1.) General Manager DIRECT LABOR

DIRECT LABOR # Inflation Straight Job Title: Covered Employees (%) Time 1) Engineers 54 3.00% 103.834 2) Conductors 52 3.00% 100.243 3) Crew Dispatchers 2 3.00% 3.920 4) Administration Clerk 1 3.00% 1.960 5) Accounting / Psyroll Clerk 1 3.00% 1.960 6) 1 3.00% 1.960								
Positions (%) Time 54 3.00% 10 2 3.00% 10 10 11 3.00% 10 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00% 11 3.00%	_					5	CHIEF TON LADOR KATES	
Positions (%) Time 54 3.00% 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		しまる	SCREEK	Premium	Tage C	Chrainh	G	
54 3.00% 10 52 3.00% 10 2 3.00% 10 1 3.00%	Time Time							5
54 3.00% 10 52 3.00% 10 2 3.00% 10 1 3.00%			THIS PUT	Time \$/Hr	Time SAHr	Time \$/Hr	Time SAHr	Time S/Hr
54 300% 10 52 3.00% 10 2 3.00% 10 1 3.00%								
52 3.00% 10 2 3.00% 1 3.00%	103,834	28 582	CE 123	618.00	20 300			
2 3.00% 1 3.00%					313 00	327.56	\$48 39	\$16.13
2 3.00% 1 3.00% 1 3.00%	716,11	78'93'	\$25.38	\$34.62	\$11.54	\$28 14	\$35 BB	08 + 13
1 3.00%	3.920 392		224.04	438.06	0000			
1 3.00%				3	30.00	374 /6	\$37.14	20 00
3.00%			\$21.63	\$32.45	20 00	\$22.28	£33 43	\$0.00
(9)	1,960		\$19.23	S28 85	70.00	1000		20.24
					3	10 616	228 71	8
			20.00	20.00	800	20.00	00.03	50.03
			00 05	20 00	60.03	8	90 00	
19			44 44			30.25	33.2	20.05
16			20.00	2000	\$0.00	20 00	20 00	\$0.00
7.7			\$0 00	20 00	00 05	20.03	88	\$6.00
			00 05	00 00	00.00			20.00
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES 110 3 00% 211 817	211 017				20.00	20.00	20.00	\$0 0\$
8/00:0	897 05	1814.76		:				

102204

C
PAEC
4
α
τ
C
0
9
.9
U.
3
.5
7
Ξ
ā
S
_

FRINGE BENEFITS: Covered										Page 10 of 35	
Empl.		<u>.</u>	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	(%)	1						
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits.					COMMISSION	COVERED EMPLOYER MEIOS INCI. Fringe	nci. Fringe	Covered Em	Covered Empl Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben	L. Edings Ren	Total America
FELA or Worker's Comp		Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Pramium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Covered Emni
Retirement)		Time	Time		Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$	Time \$	Time \$	Labor \$
1.) Engineers		47 46%	47 48%	47 484	22.57						
2.) Conductors		7629 65	A2 E3	10 Con 10	/0 /04	8.178	\$23.79	\$4,839,452	\$1,238,652	\$679.834	\$6.857.938
3.) Crew Dispatchers		KO K.102	20 CO	95.95%	71.07	\$54.75	\$18.25	\$4,023,271	\$949,423	\$526 192	\$\$ 400 and
4.) Administration Clerk		200.30	W.LO.AC	59.51%	20 49	\$59.24	\$0.00	\$154,816	523 523	5	6170 000
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		W.AO CO	%80 C9	65.09%	836.79	\$55.18	00 O\$	\$72 105	45.409	3	ACO'O'LL
(9)		97.05%	82 05%	87.06%	\$33.00	\$49.63	808	158 198	7 88 73	06	\$77,513
7					\$0.00	00 05	98 98	ş	5	2	100 J
(8)					80 03	20.08	20.00	9	2	2	2
(6)					\$0.00	\$0.00	00 OS	S	3	2	3
101					\$0.00	\$0.00	50.00	5	3 3	3	2
10)					90 93	8 9	0000	2	2	3	05
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES		58.53%	58 53%	7863 83		3	00.00	S.	80	20	9
				W 00:00				\$9,254,499	\$2,221,570	\$1,206,026	\$12,682,094
		:		-	Other labor includes release time, guarantee, etc.	chides release til	me guarantee, e.	2			
	*	Ave									
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED		!		•							Total Annual
EMPL	Positions	Inflation									
TOTAL LABOR	125	7500 %			<u> </u>	Ī			1		Labor 5
		8.00.0									000

Page 11 of 35 EXPLAMATION OF COST AND BASIS OF ESTIMATE:				Rate set by SCRRA Applies to Labor only Applies to Labor only
ઝ i	\$14,318.108	\$ 306.176.00 \$ 351.900.00 \$ 810.035.24 \$	8600,000	\$16.586,219 \$42,373 \$1,077,380 \$13,900 \$17,859,872 \$18,754,754
	DIRECT LABOR COSTS:	SUBCONTRACTS ("Form 60" required for each) 1) Crew 1fansportation 2) Crew Lodging 3) BINSF - Training 4) 6) 6) 7) 7) 8) SUB-TOTAL SUBCONTRACTS	<u>OTHER MON-LABOR COSTS.</u>	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS PROPOSED Non-Labor Cost Mark-up @ 2.75% G&A @ 752% OVERHEAD @ 094% COSTS INCLUDING G&A/OH & MARKUP PROFIT/FEE @ 6.25% GRAND TOTAL YEAR 2 PRICE

Page 128.

	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL							
YEAR 2	SU	BC					ROP	OSAL
				"FC)RM 60"	,	_	
			·				Page	e 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontrac			S.				
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Sa	2600 Lou M	vlec	k Dr.					
	Ft. Worth,	Tex	as 7616	31-0	034			
Services to be furnished:	Location(s)) wh	ere wor	tk is	to be pe	erfo	rmed:	•
Provide safety and training programs a	Los Angele	es, (CA; Ove	rlar	d Park,	KS		
DETAILED DES	CRIPTION	OF	COST	ELE	MENTS)		
1. LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	1	ABOR		COST		TC	TAL COST
	}		RATE					
		1	PER					
		<u>. </u>	IOUR					
Director - Operations	2,080.0				18,450.		\$	159,315.25
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0		40.73		84,714.		\$	113,940.88
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$	34.10	\$	2,728.	28	\$	3,669.54
		_						
		-		 				
		-						
							2. 136.g	
		\vdash		<u> </u>				
		\vdash		 	<u></u>		ny Silian N	eren de la companya d
		\vdash		 			4 g 12 g	
							\$ 14M	
								有数数数,对
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0	i jes	Barrier en		100	2. 4	\$	276,925.67
2. OVERHEAD RATE					7	2%	W.	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT							\$	199,386.49
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHE	AD						\$	476,312.16
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTOR	S (attach "F	orn	1 60" or	sim	ilar			
	<u>. </u>			 				
				<u> </u>				
							ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
70741	CURCONO	1 11 .	TANTO	-			6	
	SUBCONS						\$	319,876.80
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize o	n Page 2 of		III OU)				\$	13,846.28
5. PROFIT OR FEE				-			\$	810,035.24
5, GRAND TOTAL COST:				1			1 🕁	010,035.24

Contract	No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2	of 2
Subcont	ractor:	"FORM 60"		
			YEAR 2	
	SUPPORT	NG SCHEDULE		
	SOFTORI	NG GCAEDULE		
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST	
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)		
	Materials for emergency simulation			17.40
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per y	rear	6,3	65.40
	Safety and training instruction		308,7	94.00
				
			<u> </u>	
				
	T	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:		
			319,8	76.80
Basis of	Estimate:		<u></u>	
Assistant	chell II ame of Authorized Signer* Vice President, Passenger Operatio	Signature		
Title				

YEAR 2	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"				
				Page 1 of 2	
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontrac	ctor Address	3:		
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150			
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,	KS 66203			
Services to be furnished:	Location(s)) where worl	k is to be pe	erformed:	
Crew Transportation	Various				
DETAILED DESCRIPTION	ON OF CO	ST ELEMEN	NTS		
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL	
	<u> </u>				
	ļ	 			
		 			
		 			
	 	 			
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:					
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%		
OVERHEAD AMOUNT					
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD					
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ich "Form 6	i0" or similar			
				··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	
TOTAL	SUBCONS	ULTANTS:			
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag	e 2 of Form	160)		306 116	
5. PROFIT OR FEE				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:				306.176	

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract	No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcont	ractor:	"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 2
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR CREW TR		306,176
			
			
<u></u>			
	3	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	. 201 .21
		TO THE OTHER DIVISION OF THE OTHER DESIGNATION	. 306,116
Basis of	Estimate:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4/1	LIAM M SMITH	William ly Smit	L
	Name of Authorized Signer*	William M. Amit Signature	
	_	8/9/04	
Title	Persion	-17/04	
l ille			

YEAR 2	SUBCO	NTRACTO	R COST P	ROPOSAL
		"FO	RM 60"	
Contract No. OP123-04			*	Page 1 of 2
Subcontractor:	1	ctor Addres		_
	ı	4 512 F		Bead
RANNIA 1HN Services to be furnished:	BURBA	412 CA	41940	
Services to be turnished:	[Location(s) where wo	rk is to be p	performed:
TO196146	San	E AL A	BOUE	
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ION OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL
· · · · · ·		RATE		COST
		PER		
		HOUR		
CHOCK-10/CST	. 25	11.47	۷. ۵۲.	236
ch si.	١٤١	11.47	· 5 ナ	157
LIDICA	. 25	9-45	y 72	412
MCT	10	2000	2.4	2 ()
	ļ			
	ļ			
	1			
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				1015
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				11.00
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				21.15
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att	ach "Form (60" or simila	ar	
				
				
TOTAL	SUBCONS	JLTANTS:		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page				
5. PROFIT OR FEE				6.45
5. GRAND TOTAL COST:				22 60

Contract No. OP123-04		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Subcontractor:		PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	of 2
		i I Olam ou	YEAR 2
St	JPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4. Other Direct Costs (at	tach support	ting documentation)	
			ĺ
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			
			<u> </u>
			
		OTAL OTHER DIRECT OF STR	
		OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	:1
Basis of Estimate:			
		•	
1)			
Licula alignin		Lidle Jun-	
Printed Name of Authorized Signe	er*	Signature S/12/V	
6 M.		8/12/4	
Title Per REP Section 1C-25	-	Date	

RFP NO. OP123-04
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

CONTRACT YEAR 3 (JULY 1, 2007 TO JUNE 30, 2008)

Page 12 of 35

	Total	Annus		Prior Year		Current	Current Year Including Inflation	'n flation	Frince	Midnoine	7000
DIRECT LABOR	*	Inflation	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary	Salam Range	College Denne		_	
Job Title: Exempt Employees	Positions	(%)	Minimum	Midpoint	Meximum		Midpoint		Rate (%)	Fringe Benefits	Labors
1.) General Manager	-	3.00%	\$113,300	\$123,600	\$133,900	\$116,699	\$127.308	\$137.917	37 684	4176 197	4476 497
2.) Director of Finance	1	3.00%	\$72,100	\$77,250	\$82,400	\$74.263	\$79.568	\$84.872	41 K26K	6120 KB2	6120 662
3) Transportation Manager	6	3.00%	\$61,800	\$72,100	\$82.400	\$83.854	\$74.283	\$84.872	707 73	3120,002	200,030
4) Road Foreman of Engines	1	3.00%	058'99\$	\$77.250	\$67,550	\$68,959	\$79.56R	490 177	K1 02K	4130 000	41.032.331
5) Admin Asst. to General Manage	1	3.00%	\$43,260	\$46,350	\$49.440	\$44.558	\$47.741	\$50.023	84 286L	4.70.000	\$120.030
6) Customer Service Manager	-	3.00%	\$46,350	\$51,500	\$56.650	547 741	\$53.045	558 350	A 04.00	000,014	470,030
7) Human Resources Supervisor		3.00%	\$43.280	\$48,350	\$49.440	\$44 558	547 741	560 923	AR SER	300.084 4.78 808	400.094
8.)			\$0	0\$	0\$	20	US	CTC CCC	NO. CO.	000.014	\$70.030
9.)			80	0\$	80	0\$	0\$	S		0\$	05
10)			80	\$0	0\$	so	80	S		0\$	80
TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES	15	3.00%							55.69%		\$1 693 821

Other Straight Premium Other Straight Time \$Hr Ti		Total	Annual	Total Labo	il Labor Hours - Current Year	nt Year	Prio	Prior Year Labor Rates	1	Curr	Current Year Labor Rates	Rates
Positions (%) Time Time Time \$Hir	DIRECT LABOR	*	inflation	Straight	Premlum	Other	Streight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other
54 300% 103.834 17,359 28,582 \$132.26 \$48.39 \$16.13 \$3.23 2 300% 3,920 392 28,280 \$28.14 \$35.66 \$11.89 \$25.50 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$22.78 \$37.14 \$0.00 \$25.50 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$122.8 \$37.14 \$0.00 \$25.50 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$122.8 \$37.14 \$0.00 \$22.95 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$19.81 \$22.77 \$0.00 \$20.40 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$19.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$0.00 1 3.00% 1,960 96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1 3.00% 2.00,00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1 3.00% 2.00,00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 <th>Job Title: Covered Employees</th> <th>Positions</th> <th>8</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Time</th> <th></th> <th>Time \$/Hr</th> <th>Time \$!%r</th> <th>Time \$/Hr</th> <th>Time S/Hr</th> <th>Time S/Hr</th> <th>Time \$/Hr</th>	Job Title: Covered Employees	Positions	8	Time	Time		Time \$/Hr	Time \$!%r	Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr
51 3.00% 98,315 17.008 28,280 326.14 \$35.66 \$11.89 \$6.63 2 3.00% 3,920 392 \$24.76 \$37.14 \$0.00 \$25.50 1 3.00% 1.960 96 \$22.28 \$33.43 \$0.00 \$22.95 1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$18.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$18.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$19.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 2 3.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 4 3.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 3.00% 2.09.99 34.955 \$6.862 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	1.) Engineers	54	3.00%		17,359	28.582	\$32.26	\$48.39	\$16.13	53123	78 073	C18 81
2 3.00% 3.920 382 \$24.76 \$37.14 \$0.00 \$25.50 1 3.00% 1.960 96 \$22.28 \$33.43 \$0.00 \$22.95 1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$18.81 \$59.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 2 3.00% 1.960 98 \$18.81 \$59.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 3 4.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 4 5.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 6 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 0.00% 30.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 0.00% 30.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 0.00% 30.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	2.) Conductors	51	3.00%	98,315	17,009	28,280	\$26.14	\$35.66	\$11.89	\$26.93	536 77	\$12.24
1 3.00% 1.960 96 \$22.28 \$33.43 \$0.00 \$22.95 1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$19.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 2 3.00% 1.960 96 \$19.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 \$20.00 3 3.00% 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 4 3.00% 209.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 1.99 3.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 5 1.09 3.00% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	3.) Crew Dispatchers	2	3.00%	3,920	392		\$24.76	\$37.14	\$0.00	\$25.50	\$38.25	30.00
1 3.00% 1.960 98 \$19.81 \$29.71 \$0.00 \$20.40 \$20.40 \$0.00 \$0.	4.) Administration Clerk	-	3.00%	1,960	96		\$22.28	\$33.43	\$0.00	\$22.95	\$34.43	20.00
\$0.00 \$0.00 <th< td=""><td>5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk</td><td>-</td><td>3.00%</td><td>1.960</td><td>86</td><td></td><td>\$19.81</td><td>\$29.71</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$20.40</td><td>\$30.60</td><td>00 0s</td></th<>	5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk	-	3.00%	1.960	86		\$19.81	\$29.71	\$0.00	\$20.40	\$30.60	00 0s
\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	(9)						2 0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	00 0 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	0						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00
\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	8)						00 OS	\$0.00	00 0 S	00.0 s	\$0.00	20.00
109 3.00% 209.090 34.955 56.862 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	(6)						\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	20.00	\$ 0.00	\$0.00
109 3.00% 209.990 34.955	(10)						\$0.00	80.00	80.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	20 00
	TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES		3.00%	209.990	34,955	56.862						

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 136.

- 3
_
•
\sim
٠,
\sim
\sim

FRINGE BENEFITS: Covered										
Empl.	.	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	(%)	Covered En	Covered Employee Rates Incl. Fringe	nct. Fringe	Covered Empl	Covered Empi Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.	. Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits, FELA	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other.	Straight	Premium	Other	Covered Empl
or Worker's Comp, Retirement)	Time	Tine and a		Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$	Time \$	Time \$	Labor \$
1.) Engineers	48.17%	48.17%	48.17%	\$49.23	\$73.85	\$24.62	\$5,112,198	\$1,281,971	\$703.610	\$7,097,778
2.) Conductors	54.33%	54.33%	54.33%	\$41.56	\$56.68	\$18.89	\$4,085,533	\$964.116	\$534.335	\$5,583.985
3.) Crew Dispatchers	60.40%	60.40%	80.40%	\$40.91	\$61.36	\$0.00	\$160,353	\$24,053	0\$	\$184.406
4.) Administration Clerk	66.07%	%40.9 9	66.07%	\$38.12	\$57.17	\$0.00	\$74.708	\$5,603	0\$	\$80.311
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk	%90.89	%90.89	68.06%	\$34.28	\$51.43	\$0.00	\$67,202	\$5,040	0\$	\$72,242
(9)				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	05	0\$	os	0\$
7)				\$0.00	\$0.00	00 0S	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$
8)				\$0.00	2 0.00	\$0.00	0\$	0\$	\$0	80
(6				\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	0\$	0\$	\$0	80
10)				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	08	\$0	\$0	80
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	59.41%	59.41%	59.41%				\$9.499.994	\$2,280,783	\$1,237,945	\$13,018,722
			:	*Other labor"	ocludes release	"Other labor" includes release time, guarantee, etc.	etc.			

Page 13 of 35

	**	Ave					Total Annual
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED			:	الرجالا			
EMPL	Positions	Inflation					Labor \$
TOTAL LABOR	124	3.00%					\$14,712,543

Metrolink Second BAFO

ବାବା

í

YEAR 3

6. GRAND TOTAL COST:

SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"

"FORM 60" Page 1 of 2 Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor Address: Subcontractor: Burlington Northern S42600 Lou Meck Dr. Ft. Worth, Texas 76161-0034 Services to be furnished: Location(s) where work is to be performed: Provide safety and training programs Los Angeles, CA; Overland Park, KS DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS 1. LABOR (specify function/title) HOURS LABOR TOTAL COST COST RATE PER HOUR 2,080.0 \$ 58.66 \$ 122,003.50 Director - Operations \$ 164,094.71 Director - Safety and Training 2,080.0 \$ 41.95 \$ 87,255.84 117,359.11 Manager - Safety and Training 0.08 \$ 2,810.13 \$ 3,779.62 TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 4,240.0 \$ 285,233.44 2. OVERHEAD RATE 72% **OVERHEAD AMOUNT** \$ 205,368.08 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD \$ 490,601,51 LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: 4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) \$ 329,473.10 5. PROFIT OR FEE 14,261.67

\$ 834,336.29

Contra	act No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL	Page 2 of
Subco	ntractor:	"FORM 60"	
1			YEAR 3
	SUPPORTING S	CHEDULE	
ITEM I	IQ ITEM DESCRIP	TION	COST
	lotter Direct O		
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach supporting	ng documentation)	
	Materials for emergency simulation		4,858.92
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per ye	ear	6,556.36
	Safety and training instruction		318,057.82
			
·-·			
·			
·-·-			
	TOTAL O	THER DIRECT COSTS:	
			329,473.10
3asis o	Estimate:		
			:
			
	chell II		
rinted N	lame of Authorized Signer*	Signature	·
ssistan	Vice President, Passenger Operations	3	
itle			

YEAR 3	SUBCO	NTRACTOI	R COST PE RM 60"	ROPOSAL
			*****	Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontrac	ctor Address	S:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,	KS 66203		
Services to be furnished:) where wor	k is to be p	erformed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPTION	ON OF CO	ST ELEMEN	STV	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL COST
		 		
		 		
		ļ <u></u>		
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:		 		
2. OVERHEAD RATE			0/.	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT		l	70	
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD		······································	~	
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ch "Form 6	0" or similar		
		0 0, 0		
TOTAL	CHROONE	111 TANTO		
	SUBCONS			
 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 5. PROFIT OR FEE 	3 Z OI FOIII	60)		315,361
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:				3,5361

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contrac	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcon	tractor:	"FORM 60"	012
		1 Ortin 60	VEADO
1			YEAR 3
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
			10031
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR CREW	TRAINS PORTATION SPANIES	315,361
		7. 3. C. G. (7. 1. 1. C.	3/3,36/
			
			ļ
			1
			-
			
			
			
	T	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	2521
			1370,367
Basis of	Estimate:		
4/	· - 4. C	William M. Smith	
Orinted No	ame of Authorized Signer*	William M. Smith	
		Signature	
/	PRISIDENT	8/9/04	
Title		1.707	<u>.</u>
· · · ·			į

YEAR 3	SUBCO		R COST PI	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addres	s:	
Subcontractor,				
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be p	erformed:
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL COST
CHIKIN CUT	.25	1147	2.8.	2.26
Cround buc	. 05	11.47	· 5 7	.57
HOUSTOWING	20	9.45	4.72	4.72
	10	ن درو	2.0	ري. 2
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				10.15
2. OVERHEAD RATE		<u> </u>	9/5	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				180
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				21.15
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (at:	ach "Form	60" or simila	ar	
			······································	
		 i		
TOTAL S	SUBCONSI	JLTANTS:		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag	ge 2 of Forn	n 60)		
5. PROFIT OR FEE				6.42
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:				2760

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcont		"FORM 60"	
Subcom	ractor.	TORIN BU	VEAD
1		•	YEAR 3
	OLIOPOSTILIO		
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
İ			·
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
)
	-		
			
·			
		OTAL OTHER BURNES	
		OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	L
pasis of	Estimate		
			
		1)0.1	
1 //	On Warne	Victor Valoria	
Printed M	ame of Authorized Signer*	Pod Comment	
	_	Signature	
60	\wedge	8 Inly	
Title		Date	— <u> </u>
FOI REP SE	uliga 1C-26	Date	

Page 15 of 35

SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

RFP NO. 0P123-04

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

\$81,747 \$90,024 \$181,120 \$124,812 \$1,069,154 \$125,155 \$81,747 \$1,753,758 Total Annua Labor \$ Exempt \$81.747 ringe Benefit S 88 alary includin \$181,120 \$124.812 \$118,795 \$125,155 \$90.024 \$81,747 Midpoint 38 13% 52 29% 55.31% 52.71% 64.77% 86.24% Benefit Rate (%) 56.53% \$52,451 \$60,100 \$52,451 \$87 418 \$0 Salary Range \$142,055 \$87.418 \$92,882 S \$0 Maximum Current Year Including Inflation Salary Range \$81,955 \$76,491 \$81,955 \$54,636 2 S \$49,173 \$49,173 00 \$131,127 Midpoint Salary Range Minimum \$65.564 \$49,173 \$45,895 8 Ş \$78,491 \$71,027 \$45,895 S \$120,200 Salary Range \$90.177 SS 80 \$84.872 \$50,823 \$58,350 \$50.923 \$84.872 \$137,917 Maximum Salary Range \$79,568 \$74,263 \$79.568 \$47.741 8 \$53,045 8 8 \$127,308 \$47,741 Midpolm \$68.959 \$44,558 \$0 \$74,263 \$63,654 \$44.558 \$47,741 20 \$116,699 S Salary Range Minimum Inflation 3.00% 3.00% Annuai 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3 00% 3.00% 8 Positions Total 5 7) Human Resources Supervisor Admin Asst. to General Manag TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES lob Title: Exempt Employees Customer Service Manager 1) Road Foreman of Engines 3) Transportation Manager 2.) Director of Finance i.) General Manager DIRECT LABOR

	Total	Annual	Total Lab	Total Labor Hours - Current Year	'nt Year	Prio	Prior Year Labor Rates	19:8	Curre	Current Year Labor Rates	ates
DIRECT LABOR	*	Inflation	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other.
	Positions	(%)	Time	Time		Time S/Hr	Time SVHr	Time SIHr	Time SVHr	Time S/Hr	Time S/Hr
Job Title: Covered Employees											
1.) Engineers	53	3.00%	101,912	17.037	28.053	\$33.23	\$49.84	\$16.61	\$34.22	251.24	\$17.11
2.) Conductors	51	3.00%	98,315	17,009	28,280	\$26 93	\$36.73	\$12.24	\$27.73	\$37.83	\$12.61
3.) Crew Dispatchers	2	3.00%	3,920	392		\$25.50	\$38.25	\$0.00	\$26.27	\$39.40	80 00
4.) Administration Clerk	-	3 00%	1.980	96		\$22 95	\$34.43	\$0.00	\$23.64	\$35.46	80.00
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk	-	3.00%	1,960	86		\$20.40	\$30.80	\$0.00	\$21.01	\$31.52	\$0.00
(9)						\$0.00	\$0.00	80.00	\$0.00	20.00	\$0.00
7)						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	2 0.00	80.00	\$0.00
8)						\$0.00	\$0.00	80.00	00.08	\$ 0.00	\$0.00
6)						\$0.00	80.00	\$0.00	00 0\$	00 0 S	\$0.00
10)						20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	00 0 \$	00 OS	\$0.00
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	108	3 00%	208,067	34,634	56,332						

102204

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 146.

\$15,095,042

Labor \$

\$191,011 \$74,862

\$7,210,320

\$714,786 \$553,272

\$1,302,298 \$988,284 \$24,914 \$5.806 \$5,223

Covered Empl

Labor \$

Time \$ Other.

Total Annual

Covered Empl Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.

Premium Time \$

Page 16 of 35

8 8 8 8

2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

\$0 \$0

\$1,268,038 \$13,341,284

\$2,336,524

SO 50

Total Annual

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 17 of 35 EXPLANATION OF COST AND BASIS OF ESTIMATE:				Applies to Labor only. Applies to Labor only. Applies to Labor only.
બ્રા	\$15,095,042	\$ 324,822.00 \$ 377,400.00 \$ 859,366.38 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$800,000	\$17.456.630 \$1.142,982 \$18.806,621 \$19,863,274
	DIRECT LABOR COSTS.	SUBCONTRACTS: ("Form 60" required for each) 1) Crew Transportation 2) Crew Lodging 3) BNSF - Training 4) 5) 6) 6) 7) 8) 8) 8UB-TOTAL SUBCONTRACTS	OTHER NON-LABOR COSTS.	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS PROPOSED Non-Labor Cost Mark-up @ 2.75% G&A @ 7.57% OVERHEAD @ 0.94% COSTS INCLUDING G&A/OH & MARKUP PROFIT/FEE @ 7.00% GRAND TOTAL YEAR 4 PRICE GRAND TOTAL YEAR 4 PRICE GB GB GB GB GB GB GB GB GB G

Metrolink Second BAFO

YEAR 4	SUI		CTOR COST PF	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04		ctor Addres	SS:	
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Sant	a 2600 Lou	Meck Dr.		
	Ft. Worth,	Texas 761	61-0034	
Services to be furnished:			rk is to be perfo	rmed:
Provide safety and training programs and	Los Angel	es, CA; Ove	erland Park, KS	
DETAILED DESC	RIPTION O	F COST EL	EMENTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL COST
Director - Operations	2.080.0	\$ 60.42	\$ 125,663.61	\$ 169,017.55
Director - Safety and Training		\$ 43.21		
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$ 36.18	\$ 2,894.43	
				3,333.3
				
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0			\$ 293,790.44
OVERHEAD RATE			72%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				\$ 211,529.12
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				\$ 505,319.56
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form	1 60" or sim	ilar supporting	
				
	SUBCONSL			\$ -
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on P	age 2 of Fo	rm 60)		\$ 339,357.30
PROFIT OR FEE				\$ 14,689.52
GRAND TOTAL COST:				\$ 859,366.38

Contra	act No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	Page 2 of
	entractor:	"FORM 60"	_
			YEAR 4
	21922	2001501115	
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM I	NO ITEM DESCR	RIPTION	COST
	7,20,000		10001
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
	Materials for emergency simulation		5,004.69
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per y	rear	6,753.05
	Safety and training instruction		327,599.55
			
ļ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			
		TAL OTLIFE SIZES	
	TO'	TAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	220 257 22
Racio -	 of Estimate:		339,357.30
DJ M	litchell II		
	Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
Assista	nt Vice President, Passenger Operatio	ns	:
Title			

YEAR 4	SUBCO	NTRACTOF	R COST PE	ROPOSAL
		·		Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontrac	ctor Address	3:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,			
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where worl	k is to be p	erformed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEMEN	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL COST
	 	 		
		<u> </u>		
	ļ			
	 	 		
	 	 		
		 		
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:		 		
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	sch "Form 6	0" or similar		
				
				
			-	
		-		
TOTAL	SUBCONS	ULTANTS:		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag	e 2 of Form	60)		324 822
5. PROFIT OR FEE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:		1		324 822

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcon	tractor:	"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 4
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
176 88 816			
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach auser		
7.	Other Direct Costs (attach support		T
	ANUJAL COST FOR CREW TRA	MS FORTATION SERVICES	324.822
			1
	T	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	224 822-
			337,000
Basis of	Estimate:		·
ı			
,			,
Win	LIAM M. SMITH	William he Sind	,
	lame of Authorized Signer*	William M Smit	
THREU I		Signature / /	
	PRESIDENT	8/9/04	
Title	-		

YEAR 4	SUBCO		R COST P RM 60"	ROPOSAL Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addres		Fage : 012
Subcontractor:	1 -	-		
Odocom actor.		4.2m m		CAN
Services to be furnished:	130K5/	Multiple wo	9(1290)	
octaices to be faithshed.	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be	penormea:
6006176	SAMO	E AS A	SઅE	
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ION OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	The second section of the second seco
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER	COST	TOTAL
		HOUR		
CHEKIN OUT	-25	18.))	245	245
opennic sic	.05	11.81	. 59	-59
HOUSEKBACH 6	150	4.73	2.00	4.80
Musicular (ACCT.	1.10	20.60	2.00	2.00
				-`
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR	k:			1046
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				11.35
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				21.79
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (a	ttach "Form (60" or simil	ar	
	····			
TOTAL	SUBCONSI	II TANTE		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pa			<u> </u>	
5. PROFIT OR FEE	.gc 2 0/1 0/11	1, 00)	はなりを <mark>なっ</mark> で数字を	7 \$ 1
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:			Barring Will	781

	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract No. OP123-04	1	
Subcontractor:	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcontractor:	"FORM 60"	<u> </u>
		YEAR 4
SUPPORTI	NG SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO ITEM DES	CRIPTION	COST
4. Other Direct Costs (attach suppo	orting documentation)	
		1
		Į ,
	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT CO.	
	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of Estimate		
Dusis of Estimate.		
		1
	1),	
CICOLANO WENSURM	_ ticifiter han	ļ
Printed Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature	 [
•	1	
GEVENN MMAGGI	8/2/4	ì
Title	Date	I
Per RFP Section 1C-25		į

Page 18 of 35

CONTRACT YEAR 6 (JULY 1, 2009 TO JUNE 30, 2010)

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

RFP NO. OP123-04
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

52 Operating Sundays

	Total										
DIDECT ABOT				Prior Year		Current	Current Year Including Inflation	nflation	Fringe	Midnolot	Total Account
TORES LABOR	*	Inflation	Salary Range	Salary Renne	Saleni Osner	0)	HINDER	I POPULATION
Job Title: Exempt Employees	Positions	8		Midpoint	Maximum	Minimum	Midpoint	Salary Range Maximum	Benefit Rate (%)	Salary including Fringe Benefits	Exempt Labor \$
1) Conoral Manager											
Consider Waliage	-	3.00%	\$120,200	\$131,127	\$142,055	\$123 806	\$135 081	21/8 210	1905 OC		
2.) Director of Finance	-	3 00%	\$78.491	581 DAS	407.440	OOL OLD	20,500	010,010	30.70%	\$167,326	\$187,326
3) Transportation Manager	đ	3008	465 564	200	014.00	3/0/00	364.413	290.041	53.08%	\$129,219	\$129.219
4) Road Foreman of Engineer		2000	100 COP	184.074	\$87.418	\$67,531	\$78.786	\$90,041	56.14%	\$123.012	\$1 107 111
Company of the state of the sta		3.00%	\$71.027	\$81,955	\$92,882	\$73.158	\$84.413	SOF AGR	52 EOB	10000	10000
b) Admin Asst. to General Manag		3 00%	\$45,895	\$49.173	162 451	247 274	650 610	200,000	23.30	1/C/R714	\$128.5/7
6) Customer Service Manager	-	3 00%	640 470	2000		77.10	\$20,040	\$24,024	67.24%	\$84,702	\$84,702
7) Himan Decourage Com			27.00	000	\$60.100	\$50,648	\$56,275	\$61,903	85.74%	\$93.271	402 271
Dely lading about the state of	-	200.2	\$45,895	\$49.173	\$52.451	\$47.271	\$50.648	\$54.024	A7 244	604 303	100
0.)			0\$	\$0	08	Ş	5		R 14 15	307.00	201.102
(6)			9	Ş			3	2		20	25
10)			3	2	0.5	20	05	S		0\$	So
TOTAL EYEMBY ENDLOYFED			06	D ₂	0.5	80	30	95		os	S
COLOR EACINITY EMITLOTEES	C)	3.00%							738.75		44 845 000

	Total	Annual	Total	of abor House - Current Vees	- N. V.						
	1					Ĕ	Prior Year Labor Rates	162	Curr	Current Year Labor Rates	lates
DIMECT LABOR	k)	Inflation	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other.
In Time: Covered Francisco	Positions	2	Time	Time		Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time Sulfr	Time S.Hr
on the covered chiployees	-										
1.) Engineers	53	3.00%	101.912	17 037	28.062	CC 763	70,734				
2.) Conductors	·	9000	270		200,01	22.40	30 CC	\$17.11	\$35.25	\$52.88	\$17.63
200	,	83.9	C15,08	17,009	28,280	\$27.73	537.83	\$12.61	528 57	¢18 07	642.00
o.) Crew Dispatchers	2	3.00%	3.920	392		528.27	07 02.	90	30.00	8.00	2 (7) 2
4.) Administration Clerk	-	3 00%	0961	a				30.00	377.00	240.58	20.00
5) Accounting / Payroll Clark	•	,,000	200	000		323 D4	\$35.46	\$0.00	\$24.35	\$36.52	\$0.00
View miles		3.00%	096.1	88		\$21.01	\$31.52	\$0.00	\$21.64	27 27.3	0000
6						80.00	80.08	50.03	2000	2000	00.00
								3	20.00	20.00	30.05
(8)						30.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
10						\$0.00	20.00	\$0.00	00 08	00.00	50.05
(6)						00.0\$	\$0.00	50.00	800	00 00	8 69
10)						00 03	90.00	50 50		200	30.00
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	ě	7,00%	120 and				33.25	30.00	00.00	20.00	20 00
	ł	P 33.5	700'00 <i>t</i>	34.634	56,332						

Metrolink Second BAFO

102204

Page 156.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Covered									-	Page 19 of 35	
Empl.		ŭ.	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	(%)	Covered Fr	Covered Employee Dates less feet and					
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits,						מושים מישים	HICH FIRE	Covered Emp	Covered Empi Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.	Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
FELA		Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Offier.	Covered Emoi
Retirement)		Time	Time		Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time \$	Time \$		Labor \$
1.) Engineers		49.63%	49.63%	48 63%	569.76	670.40					
2.) Conductors		55.98%	A5 98%		906.13	379.12	\$26.37	\$5,375,403	\$1,347,974	\$739.836	\$7,463.212
3.) Crew Dispatchers		62 23%	R9 23%		00.00	\$60.78	\$20.28	\$4,380,463	\$1,033,715	\$572,908	\$5.987.086
4.) Administration Clerk		AB 07%	20 030		843.88	\$65.84	20.03	\$172,065	\$25,808	So	\$197.883
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		70.00	W.0.00		24 0.82	\$61.39	\$0.00	\$80,211	\$6.018	S	886 228
(9)		R	×11.0/	70.11%	\$36.82	\$55.23	00.0\$	\$72,167	\$5.413	5	677 690
(2)					\$0.00	00 OS	00:0 \$	S	O.S	\$	000.774
8)					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	8	S	9	05
(6					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0\$	Ş	cs	3
10)					\$0 0 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00	0\$	0\$	8	5
TOTAL COVERED FARMONEES					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0\$	05	So	205
מביינים בייינים בייינים בייינים		01.40%	61.20%	61.20%				\$10,080,299	\$2,418,925	\$1,312,744	\$13.811.968
				-	* "Other tabor" in	ictudes release t	"Other labor" includes release time, guarantee, etc.	Mc.			
	*	Ave	<u> </u>								
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED											Total Annual
CMT	Positions	Inflation									4
TOTALLABOR											Legos >

Case 2:	08-cv-06987-GW-JC	Document 1	Filed 10/22/08	Page 158 of 220	Page ID #:158
Page 20 of 35			Rate set by SCRRA Applies to Labor only. Applies to Labor only.	Applies to Labor only.	102204
\$15,627,877	\$ 334.566.00 \$ 377.400.00 \$ 885.147.38 \$ \$	\$1,597,113	\$18,024,990 \$65,921 \$1,177,282	\$1,133.021	
DIRECT LABOR COSTS.	SUBCONTRACTS: ("Form 60" required for each) 1) Crew Transportation 2) Crew Lodging 3) BNSF - Training 4) 5) 6) 7)	SUB-TOTAL SUBCONTRACTS OTHER NON-LABOR COSTS:	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS PROPOSED Non-Labor Cost Mark-up @ 2.75% G&A @ 7.53% OVERHEAD @ 0.94%	COSTS INCLUDING G&A/OH & MARKUP PROFIT/FEE @ 725% GRAND TOTAL YEAR 5 PRICE	Metrolink Second BAFO

YEAR 5	CIIC	CONTR	ACTOR COST P	2020011
	SUE	CONTRA	"FORM 60"	ROPOSAL
			1 OIKIN OO	Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addi	ess:	
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Santa	2600 Lou	Meck Dr.		
	Ft. Worth,	Texas 76	3161-0034	
Services to be furnished:			vork is to be perf	ormed:
	}		·	
Provide safety and training programs and	Los Angel	es, CA; C	verland Park, K	S
DETAILED DESCR	RIPTION OF	COSTE	LEMENTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABO		
T. ENDOR (Specify full ellott/little)	חטטאס	LABOR	,	TOTAL COST
		PER	}	
		HOUR	}	
Director - Operations	2.080.0	\$ 62.2		\$ 174,088.08
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0			
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$ 37.2		
			 	
			 	
			- 	
				Mary Established
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0		لفاع يبدرها الأستان	\$ 302,604.16
OVERHEAD RATE			72%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT . SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				\$ 217,875.00
		- 00"		\$ 520,479.16
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (a	ittach Form	1 bu" or si	milar	
			 	
		 		
			 	
	UBCONSU		:	\$ -
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pa	age 2 of For	m 60)		\$ 349,538.02
PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	<u> </u>			\$ 15,130.21
GRAND TOTAL COST:				\$ 885,147.38

1	No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2 of 2
Subcont	ractor:	"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 5
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESCR	IPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
· · · · ·	Materials for emergency simulation	g dood,,,o.,,da.o.,,	5,154.83
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per	vear	6,955.64
	Safety and training instruction		337,427.54
	carety and saming morracion		007,427.04
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			
			
			
		AL OTHER DIRECT COOTS	
	1017	AL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	240 539 03
Pacie of	Estimate:		349,538.02
J			
DJ Mito			
Printed N	ame of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
Assistant	Vice President, Passenger Operation	ons	
Title			

YEAR 5	SUBCO	NTRACTOR	R COST PI	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	1	ctor Address	S:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150		,
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,	KS 66203		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wor	k is to be p	erformed:
Crew Transportation	Various	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEMEN	NTS	-
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL
T. LABOR (Specify function/line)	nours	RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL COST
				
				
			·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ich "Form 6	0" or similar	 -	
				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 	 	
TOTAL	SUBCONS	ULTANTS:		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	334 566
5. PROFIT OR FEE				
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:				334566

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
1	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcon	tractor:	"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 5
	SUPPORTIN	G SCHEDULE	
		<u> </u>	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4,	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ting documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR CREW TRA	NS PARTATION SECURES	334,566
 		. Broter V Scarces	7 337,366
			
,			
			/
		OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	334,566
Dania of			
Basis of	Estimate:		
			
11.	ian M. Suit	William by fruit	
	Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature Signature	
	<u> </u>	-	
	RESIDENT	8/9/04	<u> </u>
Title			_
,			

YEAR 5	SUBCO		OR COST F	PROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No OP123-04		ctor Addre		
Subcontractor:	2400	N. S.W.	ithumps I	200
	BUNB.	ANK CA	91590	>
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	ork is to be	performed:
L006111C	SAM	i.ē		
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ON OF CO	STELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL
the state of the s	HOOKS	RATE	6031	COST
		PER	ļ	COST
	1	HOUR		}
Citar in/out	· 23	11.81	1-2-	3.6
prenou sue	- 05		2.95	2.45
Haysococono	,50	(181	59	55
MAGT LACT:		973	2.06	426
- rinto (riss)	.10	20.60	7.00	7-01,
				1 T () 1 T ()
		<u></u>		
			}	
		·		
				
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				1041
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	1041
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				(1.22
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				21.19
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att.	ach "Form 6	0" or simil	3[- 5147
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				-; .
				\$4 . \$. 5
TOTAL S	UBCONSL	JLTANTS:		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag	e 2 of Form	160)	<u> 1</u>	
5. PROFIT OR FEE 6. GRAND TOTAL COST:			the second	731
S. CHAND TOTAL COST:			7 19 <u>4</u> 1 1 1 1 1	29.40

	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor:	PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	of 2
		YEAR 5
SUPPORTI	NG SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO ITEM DES	ODIDTION	
TEM DES	CRIPTION	COST
4. Other Direct Costs (attach support	orting documentation)	
	······································	
	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of Estimate:		
	<i></i>	
Printed Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature Signature	<u>-</u>
GW Title	#/a/4	
Per RFP Section 1C-26	Date '	1

CONTRACT YEAR 6 (JULY 1, 2010 TO JUNE 30, 2011)

Page 21 of 35

52 Operating Sundays

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

	Total	Ammiring									
DIRECT (ABOD				Prior Year		Current	Current Year Inchilding Indicate	in Glassia.			
100 Day	*	Inflation	Salary Range	Salary Dance	001-1-0			menon	Fringe	Midpoint	Total Annual
Job Title: Exempt Employees	Positions	<u>%</u>		Midpoint	Maximum	Minimum	Salary Range Midpoint	Salary Range Maximum	Benefit Rate (%)	Salary Including	Exempt
1.) General Manager										,	
200		3.00%	\$123,806	\$135,061	\$146.316	\$127 K90	4.50				
4.) Ulrector of Finance	-	3.00%	878 788	607 740		20.	3138,113	\$150,706	39.28%	\$193.753	\$193.762
3) Transportation Manager	٥	2000		214.00	\$50.041	\$81.149	\$86,946	\$92 742	51 97th	-01 0014	
20.0	'n	3.00%	\$67,531	\$78,786	\$90.041	SRO SER	604 448		R /0 37	3133,787	\$133,787
*) road Foreman of Engines	-	3.00%	\$73 15g	607 743		200,000	R&1 100	592,742	26.98%	\$127.386	\$1 148 474
5) Admin Asst. to General Manage	-	2000	3	5.400	900.084	\$75,353	\$86,946	598 538	54 24 E	201 161	
		s.U0%	547,271	\$50,648	\$54.024	\$48 GOT	100 000		3	701.105	3134,162
of Customer Service Manager	.	3.00%	\$50 848	CER 126	000	2000	\$32,107	\$50.645	68.25%	\$87,769	\$87.769
7) Human Resources Supervisor		2000		600,673	361.903	\$52,167	\$57,964	\$63.760	AA 7794	600 041	
	-	3.00%	\$47.271	\$50.648	\$54.024	548 690	657 462		200	2000	190,04
0.7			S	5	-		934, 101	290,045	68.25%	\$87,769	\$87.769
(6)			5		2	2	0\$	8		5	5
101	Ī		2	2	8	-0\$	US	5			2
,			S	9	5	1		3		20	S
TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES	15	300%				202	20	20		0\$	95
									58 24%		64 000 262
											31.000.137

	Total	Anona									
			CET IEDO	oral Labor Hours - Current Year	nt Year	Prio	Prior Year Labor Rates	101			
DIRECT LABOR	*	Inflation	Straight	Draminam	2000	74,16				CULTON Tear Labor Rates	ates
	Positions	3	1			Sugina	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other
Job Title: Covered Employees						Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr
1.) Engineers	53	3.00%	101 912	17.005							
2.) Conductors	51	3 000	200	3	560.97	535.25	\$52.88	\$17.63	\$36.31	\$54.46	C18 15
3.) Crew Disnatchers	,	200	20.513	800.7-	28,280	\$28.57	\$38.97	\$12.89	\$20.42	64049	2 6
	,	3.00%	3,920	392		\$27.06	CO 59	0000		20.13	2000
4) Administration Clerk	_	3.00%	1960	a			3	3	\$27.87	\$41.80	20.00
5) Accounting / Payrolf Clerk	-	3.00%	1 080	3 8		\$74.35	536.52	\$0.00	\$25 08	\$37 62	80.00
(9			000	Qg		\$21.64	\$32.47	\$0.00	\$22.28	77 665	60 69
0						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	00.08	50.03	2000
(8)						\$0.00	20.00	80.00	60 63	200	00.00
(6						\$0.00	\$0.00	80.00	00.05	00.05	\$0.00
10)						\$0.00	2 0.00	00 05	00 00	8	30.00
TOTAL CONTRACTOR IN SEC.	1					\$0.00	20.00	0000	90	20.00	20.00
CONTRONERED EMPLOYEES	168	3.00%	208.067	34,634	56.332				00.00	30.0 c	20.00
									_		-

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 166.

RFP NO. OP123-04
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

Empl.		1									
(Vacation, Holiday, Banafite			ringe Benefit Kales (%)	(×)	Covered Er	Covered Employee Rates Incl. Fringe	act. Fringe	Courses of France			
FELA		Straight	Dramina						Covered Empi Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.	Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
or Worker's Come					Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	O. interest		!
Retirement		Time	Time		Time City						Covered Empl
(mana)							Time S/Hr	Time \$	Time \$	Time \$	Labor S
1.) Engineers		50.37%	50.37%	376.08	09.73						
2.) Conductors		56.82%	700 85	700 03	20.50	78.18C	\$27.30	\$5,564,211	\$1,395,321	\$765.822	\$7 705 154
3.) Crew Dispatchers		R3 18%	780 400		¥40.14	\$62.94	\$20.98	\$4,536,165	\$1.070.458	\$503.272	40 400 802
4.) Administration Clerk		2 2 2 2	R 0		\$46.47	\$68.20	\$0.00	\$17A 238	307 208		40.138,083
5) Accounting 10	1	8	68.08%	60.09%	\$42.41	\$63.81	8 9		20,130	26	\$204.972
of Accounting / Payroll Clerk		71.17%	71.17	71 17W	638.46		3	263,119	\$6,234	9	\$89.353
(9)					DI OCA	77/03	20.00	\$74,792	\$5.609	Ş	400 404
(20.00	20.00	20.00	S	5		900
16					80.00	50.03	90.00	3	2	S	98
6)					100	3	30.00	95	9	\$0	S
(6)					30.00	\$0.00	20.00	05	05	\$	
10)					\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	5			2
		i			60.03	20.00	00.00	2	2	0\$	20
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES		A2 124C	700 4 00		20.00	90.00°	00.03	8	S	5	5
		1 1 W	04.14%	62.12%				C10 424 623	20,000		2
					"Other tehor"			0.00,000	34,504,357	\$1,359,094	\$14,299,975
						cones rejease to	Circi ievoi includes lelease ime, guarantee, etc.	ţc			
	**	Ave									
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED		}	1						-		Total Annual
EMPI,	Positions	Inflation									
											a provide
TOTAL 1 AROR	- 000)									* 100

G&A @

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 168.

(YEAR 6)	SU	BCONTR	ACT	OR COST P	200	DOBAL
				OR COST F ORM 60"	יתט	PUSAL
			• `		F	age 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addr	ess:			490 1012
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern San	t 2600 Lou	Meck Dr.				
	Ft. Worth,	Texas 76	161	-0034		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s	s) where w	ork/	is to be perf	orm	ed:
Drovido pofeta and t						
Provide safety and training programs ar	ndLos Angel	es, CA; O	verla	and Park, KS	3	
DETAILED DESC	RIPTION O	F COST E	LE	MENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	14000				
and the contraction of the contr	HOURS	LABOR		COST	T	OTAL COST
		RATE PER				
		HOUR				
Director - Operations	2,080.0	\$ 64.09	1 6	122 246 52	+	470.040.55
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0	\$ 45.84		133,316.53 95,346.82		179,310.73
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$ 38.38		3,070.70		128,241.48
		00.00	+	3,070.70	1	4,130.09
			1	·		
					, Ý,	
			_			V. 新维斯·利克
			↓		<i>S</i> :	
			+		7 6	
	 		┼—			
			+	<u></u>		
			 			
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0				\$	311,682.29
OVERHEAD RATE				72%		
OVERHEAD AMOUNT			····	······································		24,411.25
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD)					36,093.54
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form	160" or sir	nilar			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			<u> </u>			
	····					
						
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	LTANTS:	·		\$	
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pa	age 2 of For	m 60)				60,024.16
PROFIT OR FEE						15,584.11
GRAND TOTAL COST:						11,701.81

SUPPORTING ITEM NC 4. Other Direct Costs (attach support Materials for emergency simulation Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per Safety and training instruction	"FORM 60" IG SCHEDULE RIPTION	YEAR 6
4. Other Direct Costs (attach support Materials for emergency simulation Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per		
Other Direct Costs (attach support Materials for emergency simulation Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per	RIPTION	
Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per		COST
Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per	A*	
Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per	ting documentation)	
	VOOC	5,309.48
Safety and training instruction	year	7,164.31
		347,550.37
TOT	AL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
		360,024.16
asis of Estimate:		
DJ Mitchell II		
inted Name of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
ssistant Vice President, Passenger Operation	18	İ
ie		1

OPTION YEAR 1				
(YEAR 6)	SUBC	ONTRACTO	OR COST I	PROPOSAL
Contract No. OF 122				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04		ctor Addres	ss:	-3
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box	16150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee.	KS 66203		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be	performed:
Crew Transportation				,
	Various	-		
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ION OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	1	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 	
(ap a stry to the destinate)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL
	}	RATE		COST
		PER		
		HOUR		
		-		
				
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
OVERHEAD RATE				
OVERHEAD AMOUNT			%	
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attac	'b "Ea CO	N		
- Toto Toto (allac	FORM 60	or similar		
	·	<u>-</u> -		
	 -			
				
				
TOTALS	UBCONSU	LTANTS:		
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of Form 6	0)	 -	3/41 602
PROFIT OR FEE				344,603
GRAND TOTAL COST:				344 603

i		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	
Contra	act No. OP123-04		Page 2
	entractor:	PROPOSAL	of 2
		"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 6
	SUPPORTING	G SCHEDULE	
		OGNEDUCE	
ITEM N	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	1000=
			COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	·
	GNNUAL COST FIC CREW TONI	SFORTATION SERVICES	1344,603
			1344, 683
·			
 -			
·			
			ļ
			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>
			
	ТС	TAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	344 663
	<u></u>		
asis of	Estimate:		
		•	
			l
			l
			[
, 1		1	
Wice	14 m My Sucot	Willia to ditt	'
rinted N	lame of Authorized Signer*	William M. Furth Signature 8/9/04	
	D.	Signature /	[
	PRESIDEN -	8/9/04	j
tle			- [
			f
	موسوليون و من موادي موادي الموادي و موادي و مو موسوليون و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موادي و موا		ı

YEAR: 6	SUBCO		R COST PI RM 60"				
Contract No. OP123-04	Cubaaatsa	0 to 1		Page 1 of 2			
Subcontractor:		ctor Addres					
Gubcontractor.	1		theres 3	-V17			
Services to be furnished:			91590				
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be p	erformed:			
100019C	SAM	ic.					
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	STELEME	NTS				
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL			
to the state of th	1100110	RATE	6031	COST			
	}	PER		COSI			
		HOUR	,				
CItal IN/OUT	. 52	11.81	2-95	2.45			
Opening Suc	. 05	(18)	-54				
Harriscoson.	\20 \20	973	486	: 59			
MAGT LACT:	 			2.06			
	6T ACT: .10 20.60 2.06						
			<u> </u>				
							
	<u></u>						
							
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:			.,	1041			
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	1041			
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				11.33			
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD	· 			2149			
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att.	ach "Form (0" or simila	ar	_ 2147			
							
				····			
TOTAL	UBCONS	JLTANTS:					
 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pag 	e 2 of Form	160)					
5. PROFIT OR FEE			18.3	781			
B. GRAND TOTAL COST:		_	3 HA 1 H 1 H 1	29.60			

Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2
		YEAR 6
	SUPPORTING SCHEDULE	<u>9</u>
ITEM NO		
11 Civilled	ITEM DESCRIPTION	COST
4. Other Direct Costs (at	ttach supporting documentation)	·
	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of Estimate:		
Printed Name of Authorized Signs	field Wanhan	
_ 6M	er* (Signature	
itle Per REP Section 10-26		

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: RFP NO. OP123-04

CONNEX RAIL ROAD LLC

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

CONTRACT YEAR 7 (JULY 1, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012)

Page 24 of 35

	Total										
4004 - 103010	3			Prior Year		Current	Current Year Including Indiation	Inflation.			
TABOR LABOR	**	Inflation						HOD THE		Midbolat	Total Assess
	Document	,,,,,	Salary range	Sallary Kange	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary Range	Benefit		
Job Title: Exempt Employees	e ligitado	<u>(</u> 2		Midpoint	Meximum	Minimum	Midpoint		-	Fringe Benefits	Labor \$
1) Conoral Manager									220		
Concret mariage	1	3.00%	\$127,520	\$139 113	\$150 70g	070 1613			Î		
2.) Director of Finance		3 00%	404		3	010,1016	3143.286	\$155,227	39.87%	\$200.410	C200 440
Ties		6.55.0	R\$1'100	\$86,946	\$92,742	\$83.584	\$80 5K4	702 500			21.00.41D
3) callsportation Manager	6	3.00%	SAD SEE	501 110	012.00			#7C,C66	8.8	\$138,525	\$138,525
4) Road Foreman of Franines	-	2000	2000	401.128	387,742	\$71,643	\$83,584	\$95,524	57.83%	£121 022	** *** ***
2000		2002	5/5,353	\$86,948	\$98.538	S77 613	C80 EKA	****		400 1710	107.701
of Admin Asst. to General Manage	-	3,00%	548 690	483 187	216 216		500.000	484,1014	55.12%	\$138,916	\$138.916
6) Customer Service Manager	-	2000		101	C+0'CCC	\$50,150	\$53.732	\$57,315	89 27%	COU DEC	600 000
	-	۰.UU%	552,167	\$57.964	263 780	CK3 723	000 000			200	366,333
7) Human Resources Supervisor	-	3.00%	CAR RON	200 620	2	301,000	EU/.ec¢	\$65.673	67 73%	\$100 138	\$100 138
(8)			410,030	101.204	\$35,645	\$50,150	\$53,732	\$57.315	89 27%	600.063	600.00
		T	Die.	20	0\$	05	Ş	S		3	200,000
2.7			S	Ş	49	1		2		20	0\$
10)				3	2	25	S	0\$		60	5
			20	05	0\$	S	5			3	Oe.
TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES	5	3.00%						2		20	20
									59.11%		C4 047 402

	Total	Annual	Total Lat	otal Labor Hours - Current Year	ent Year	oly d	Drice Voes Labor Date				
DIRECTIAROR	*	Indiana	Ohmi-he						Curre	Current Year Labor Rates	ates
	• ;		Judiane	Premium	1	Streight	Premium	Other	Straight	Dramium	2.4.0
Job Title: Covered Employees	Positions	દ	T T T	a mil		Time \$VHr	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr
1.) Engineers	53	1000									
	3	88	218.101	17,037	26,053	\$36.31	S.4.4R	21015			
c. J cuilductors	51	3.00%	98,315	17.009	28 280	CF 0C3		0	33/ 40	556 10	\$18.70
3.) Crew Dispatchers	7	3.00%	3.920	302	200	407.03	340.73	\$13.38	\$30.31	\$41.34	\$13.78
4.) Administration Clerk		3 00%	400			35/.8/	241.80	\$0.00	\$28.70	\$43.05	20.00
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		2000	OGE,	3		\$25.08	\$37.62	\$0.00	\$25.83	S38 75	8
B)		3.00%	265	86		\$22.28	\$33.44	20.00	\$22.08	674.44	200
i f						\$0.00	00 0 3	200	00 00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30.00
						90.00		3	30.00	00.03	20.00
8)				1		30.00	00.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	20.00
(6				1		\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	20.00	00 0 S	808
101						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	60.03	90 03	200
TOTAL CO. CO.	ı					\$0.00	\$0.00	8008	900	20.00	20.00
I OTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	108	3.00%	208,067	34,634	56.332					30.00	20:00
									-	-	

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 176.

٢		
	å	7
C	Ï	ì
1	¢	
	c	ì
1	Č	١
¢	ĭ	į
_	١	4
	•	
1	٤)
1	d	į
	ď	

TAINGE BENEFILS: COVERED											
Empl.		FF	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	(%)	Covered E	Covered Employee Rates Incl. Fringe	ncl. Fringe	Covered Empl	Covered Empl Labor Cost Inci. Fringe Ben.	if. Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
(vacauon, noiday, Benefits, FELA		Straight	Premium	Other,	Straight	Premlum	Other	Straight	Premium	Other	Covered Empl
or Worker's Comp, Retirement)		Time	Time		Time \$/Hr	Time Sthr	Time SIM	Time \$	Time \$	Time \$	Labor \$
1.) Engineers		51.13%	51.13%	51.13%	\$56.52	\$84.78	\$28.26	\$5 759 935	\$1.444.00	C702 760	£7 007 008
2.) Conductors		57.67%	57.67%		\$47.78	\$65.18	\$21.73	\$4.697.642	\$1 108 563	\$614 391	\$6,420 597
3.) Crew Dispatchers		64 11%	64.11%	64.11%	\$47.10	\$70.86	20.00	\$184.649	\$27.697	05	521.03
4.) Administration Clerk		70.12%	70.12%	70.12%	\$43.95	\$65.92	\$0.00	\$86,137	\$6.460	20	\$92.597
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		72.23%	72.23%	72.23%	\$39.55	\$59.32	\$0.00	\$77.516	\$5,814	So	\$83,330
(9					\$0.00	\$0.00	00:0\$	3	95	90	OS.
7)					00.0\$	\$0.00	80.00	9\$	os	05	0\$
(8)					\$0.00	\$0.00	00.0\$	0\$	O\$	80	\$0
(6)					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	9	OS.	\$0	0\$
10)					\$0.00	\$0.00	00:0 \$	OS.	20	80	20
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES		63 05%	%90°E9	63.05%				\$10,805,880	\$2,592,937	\$1,407,151	\$14,805,969
				-	* "Other labor" is	"Other labor" includes release time, guarantee, etc.	lime, guarantee,	elc.			
	*	Ave									Total Annuet
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED EMPL	Positions	Inflation									s about

				•
Page 26 of 35 EXPLANATION OF COST AND BASIS OF ESTIMATE.				Rate set by SCRRA Applies to Labor only. Applies to Labor only.
sal	\$16,753,161	\$ 354.942.00 \$ 390.150.00 \$ 939.052.88 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$600,000	\$19,237,305 \$1,262,052 \$158,862 \$1,214,604 \$21,939,128
	DIRECT LABOR COSTS.	SUBCONTRACTS: ("Form 60" required for each) 1) Crew Transportation 2) Crew Lodging 3) BNSF - Training 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 8)	OTHER NON-LABOR COSTS.	Non-Labor Cost Mark-up @ 2.75% G&A @ 7.53% OVERHEAD @ 7.55% COSTS INCLUDING G&A/OH & MARKUP PROFIT/FEE @ 7.25% GRAND TOTAL YEAR 7 PRICE 3.25%

Page 178.

OPTION YEAR 2					
(YEAR 7)	SUI	BCONTRA	CTOF	R COST PR	OPOSAL
` '				M 60"	O OOAL
			. •••		Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addre	SS:		
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Santa	2600 Lou	Meck Dr.			
	Ft. Worth,	Texas 761	61-00)34	
Services to be furnished:				to be perfor	med:
		•		•	
Provide safety and training programs and	Los Angel	es, CA; Ov	erland	Park, KS	
DETAILED DESCR	RIPTION OF	COST EL	EME	NTS	
	,				
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR		COST	TOTAL COST
		RATE			
		PER			
		HOUR			
Director - Operations	2,080.0				\$ 184,690.05
Director - Safety and Training		\$ 47.22		98,207.22	
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$ 39.54	\$	3,162.82	\$ 4,253.99
			 		
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0		* 31.	\$4.5A	\$ 321,032.77
2. OVERHEAD RATE				72%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT					\$ 231,143.59
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD	\$ 552,176.36				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (at	tach "Form	60" or sim	ilar su	pporting	
			<u> </u>		
		 			
			 -		
			 		
	····		 		
TOTAL S	UBCONS	JLTANTS.			\$ -
I. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pa			 		\$ 370,824.88
. PROFIT OR FEE	<u> </u>		 		\$ 16,051.64
G. GRAND TOTAL COST:			 		\$ 939,052.88
			L		+ 000,002.00

Contra	nct No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL	Page	2 of
1	ntractor:	"FORM 60"	1	
			YEA	R 7
	SUPPORTING			
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE		
ITEM N	IQ ITEM DESCR	IPTION	COST	-,-,
			, 000.	
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ng documentation)		
 	Materials for emergency simulation		5,4	68.76
	Travel for 3 direct labor, 2 trips per y	ear	7,3	79.24
	Safety and training instruction		357,97	76.88
				·
			·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				
	TOTA	L OTHER DIRECT COSTS:		
			370,82	4.88
asis of	Estimate:			
···-				
			-	
_DJ Mit	chell II			
	lame of Authorized Signer*	Signature		-
	St. Totalonizou digitica	Signature		
sistant	Vice President, Passenger Operation	s		
le				
IÇ.				

OPTION YEAR 2				
(YEAR 7)	SUBCC		R COST F	PROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addres	s:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	16150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,	KS 66203		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be	performed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPTI	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
				
				
				
				
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE			0/	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT			%	
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD		-		
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ch "Form 60)" or similar		
		0. 0		
	 ,,-			
TOTAL				
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (Baseline D	UBCONSU	LTANTS:		
. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page . PROFIT OR FEE	∠ of Form	60)		354942
. GRAND TOTAL COST:	·			
TOTAL OUST.		i		254242

	and the Omega and	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page
	act No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subco	ntractor:	"FORM 60"	
			YEAR 7
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
TEAL			
TEM N	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach supporti	00 documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FUR CREW TRANS	FRETETIAN SEALOS	f 25/5/
		THE N LION SECONOL Z	354,942
			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			
			
·	TC	TAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	254 542
	<u>L</u>		337 172
asis of	Estimate:		
<u> </u>			ļ
. 1)	
Wic	LIAM MI. SMITH	William He. Fuith	
nted N	lame of Authorized Signer*	Signature M. Mull	<u> </u>
	PRESIDENT	Signature 8/9/04	į
le	1 KZS ID INT	8/9/04	ĺ
iC			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

OPTION YEAR 2				
(YEAR 子・・・ 子・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	SUBCO		R COST P RM 60"	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor: RAMAA INN	2400	ctor Addres	thuma no	>
S		Mc CA		
Services to be furnished:	1		rk is to be	performed:
L0061N6	SAU	14		
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
CHECKIN POUT	- 2)	12.16	304	3.04
Openion Sic	,01	12.16	. 60	. 60
HOUSEKELARUNG	.20	1002	5.01	5.01
MGT ACCT .	(10	21.51	2.12	2.12
			·	,
				
				, ,
	<u> </u>			
				
			'	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				10-17
2. OVERHEAD RATE	····		%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				11.66
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att	00h "Co C	'O''		22.43
TOWART MERE GODGONT MACTORS (a.i.	ach Form c	ou" or simila	<u>ar</u>	
				
				,
TOTAL	UBCONSU	HTANTO		
1. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	ie 2 of Form	ETANIS:		
D. PROFIT OR FEE	C Z OF COM	100)		817
GRAND TOTAL COST:			-	30 kg

CONNEXWEST

2136887614

P.15

Contrac Subcon	t No. OP123-04 tractor:	PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2
			YEAR 7
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
		TAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of I	stimate:		
			l
Frank	10 Worsday	Lieb Werten	
	me of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
6 M ille Per RFP Secti	on 1C-26	8/12/4 Date	

CONTRACT YEAR 8 (JULY 1, 2012 TO JUNE 30, 2013)

Page 27 of 35

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

RFP NO. OP123-04
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES
SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

	lotal	Annua		Prior Year			Customers Vacan familiar - 1. m				
DIRECT LABOR	¥	Indiables					THE MELLINGERIC	חדוקונוסה	Fringe	Midpoint	Total Annual
			Salary Kange	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary Range	Salary Rance	Salary Danne			
Job Title: Exempt Employees	Positions	<u>\$</u>	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Rate (%)	Fringe Benefits	Exempt Labor \$
1.) General Manager	-	300%	\$121 24E	6442 000							
2) Director of Eigence	,		25,51	\$143,600	1777'0018	\$135,286	\$147,585	\$159.884	40 4R%	AND THES	\$207 20C
BOILBIN DO DOON TO	-	3.00%	\$83.584	\$89.554	\$95.524	\$86.091	170 271	ADC 904		200.1000	COC. 1020
 Iransportation Manager 	6	3.00%	\$71.643	283 584	405 KO4	202.000	1	980.080	30.50%	\$143,437	\$143,437
4) Road Foreman of Engines	-	3.00%	\$77.813	200 554	100,000	913,192	180,091	\$98.390	58.70%	\$136,626	\$1,229,638
5) Admin Asst. to General Manage	-	2000		903.33	\$101.4	\$79.942	\$92,241	\$104.539	55.95%	\$143.847	\$143 847
		200.5	20.00	\$53,732	\$57,315	\$51.655	\$55.344	£50 034	70.246	0.00	
of customer Service Manager	-	3.00%	\$53,732	\$59.703	\$85.673	\$55.344	- CF - CG-		200	2007	384,236
7) Human Resources Supervisor	-	3.00%	\$50.160	\$53 727	967 046	10,000	100	\$67.643	68.74%	\$103.767	\$103,767
3.)			20	400,100	010.700	357,655	\$55,344	\$59,034	70.31%	\$94,258	594 258
(6			2	05	98	05	20	So		9	5
101			9	2	\$	S	8	5		3	2
(O)			95	9	Ş	5				200	25
TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES	15	3,00%				36	20	S.		80	\$0
									80.00%		\$2.016.506

	Total	Annual	Total Lab	otal Labor Hours - Current Year	ent Year						
DIDECT : ABOD	1	1					FITO TORE LABOT Kates		Cur	Current Year Labor Rates	Lates
הואברו ראפתצ	* 191	Inflation	Straight	Premium	ocher.	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other
Job Title: Covered Employees	Fositions	Ē	Time.	Time		Time \$7Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr
1.) Engineers	53	3.00%	101 912	17.037	28.063	47,503					
2.) Conductors	2	2000	970 00		200,04	20.25	200.10	\$18.70	\$38.52	\$57.78	\$19.26
3) Crow Dienatchera	,	0.00	CI 6.0%	1,009	28,280	\$30.31	\$41.34	\$13.78	\$31.21	S42 58	614 10
o oren trispalcriers	7	3.00%	3,920	392		\$28.70	\$43.05	00.03	620 50	20	
4.) Administration Clerk	-	3.00%	1.960	88		606 00	2000	30.00	95 676	344 35	20.00
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		3 00%		3 8		\$50.03	\$38.75	\$0.00	\$26.61	\$39.91	20.00
6)			206	3		\$22.96	\$34.44	\$0.00	\$23.65	\$35.48	\$0.00
12						\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	Ş	800	900
10						\$0.00	00:0 \$	20 00	80.08	8 9	8 9
(6)						\$0.00	00.08	20 00	00 05	00.03	2000
9)						\$0.00	00.0\$	\$0.00	20.03	300	8.00
10)						\$0.00	\$0.00	00 00	30.00	20.05	30.00
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	108	3.00%	208.067	34,634	56,332			200	00.00	00.00	20.00

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 186.

		_								Page 28 of 35	
		-	Frings Banada Bana		1						
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits,			THE PRINCIPAL LAND	(×)	Covered Er	Covered Employee Rates Incl. Frings	ncl. Fringe	Covered from			
FELA		Straight	Premium	Other				2000	Core and Light Ledor Cost Inct. Frings Ben.	rringe Ben.	Total Annual
or Worker's Comp.		,			Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	1140	
Retirements		TIME	Time Time		Time Silve	Times 6 Han					Covered Empi
11 ()							HA SEL	Time &	Time \$	Time \$	Labor \$
- / Linguiders		51.90%	51.90%	51 CON							•
2.) Conductors		58 53%			0.00	92.78	\$29.25	\$5,962,841	\$1.495.284	CR20 G87	.40 320 044
3.) Crew Dispatchers				00.00 kg	\$49.48	\$67.50	\$22.50	\$4 285 410		3040,007	30.270,011
A Administration		\$70.co	65.07%	85.07%	\$48.80	£73.90	4	01 200	690,891.14	\$636,295	\$6,649,497
4.) Auministration Clerk		71.17%	71 176	200		973.40	20.00	\$191.303	\$28.695	5	6340 000
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk		10000			\$40.35	\$68.32	20.00	\$80.270	200 00		868'8170
(g		13.367	13.32%	73.32%	240.90	\$R1 40	90.04		CRO'OS	25	395,965
					00 00		30.00	\$80.344	\$6,026	08	CR 270
7)					3	800	\$0.00	So	5	5	
(8)					00 05	20.00	A 05		3	2	2
a					20.02	0000	37.00	20	%	0\$	20
(6					3 3	B. C.	\$0.00	\$0	0\$	S	9
10)					3	\$0.00	\$0.00	05	S		3
TOTAL COURSE PARTY					20.00	20 00	CO 03			2	20
OUT COVERED EMPLOYEES		64.00%	64.00%	BA ONK			20.00	0%	0\$	Şo	20
								\$11,188,875	\$2,684,785	\$1.456 082	€15 330 843
				•	Other labor" in	Other labor' includes release time, guarantee, etc.	ne. guarantee. e	2			20000000
	•										
TOTAL EYEMBT . CONCORD	b	2									
FMD:			- (•				Total Annual
	Positions	Inflation								/	
TOTAL LABOR	133	7000									Labor \$
	2		-								

Metrolink Second BAFO

102204

Page 188.

OPTION YEAR 3 (YEAR 8)	SU	BC		CTOR COST F	PRO	POSAL
					Ρ	age 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra			SS:		
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Sai	2600 Lou	Me	ck Dr.			
	Ft. Worth,	Te	xas 761	61-0034		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) w	here wo	rk is to be perfe	orm	ed:
Provide safety and training programs a	Los Angel	es,	CA; Ove	erland Park, KS	3	
DETAILED DESC	RIPTION)F	COSTE	LEMENTS		
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS		ABOR RATE PER IOUR	COST	7	OTAL COST
Director - Operations	2,080.0	\$	68.00	\$141,435.51	\$	190,230.76
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0					
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	_	40.72	\$ 3,257.70	5	4,381.61
					▎▔	
					_	
					- 1	10 Carlos (10 Carlos (
					71K	A Committee of the
						为 学、克莱·拉
					v * j :	er Certustan i
					A)	John Markette
					*	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0	-			\$	330,663.75
. OVERHEAD RATE				72%	•	33.00.000.70
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				12.70	\$	238,077.90
. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEA	<u> </u>		 -		\$	
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS		rm.	60" or c	imilar	9	568,741.64
	(attacti i o	1111	OU UIS	uniai		
			 ∔		<u> </u>	
			 +			
	·					
						
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	11 7	ANITE			
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on					\$	-
. PROFIT OR FEE	raye 2 011	orr	(UO I		\$	381,949.63
GRAND TOTAL COST:					\$	16,533.19
. GRAND TOTAL COST:					\$	967,224.46

Contract Subcontr	No. OP123-04 actor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of
	SII	OPTION YEAR 1 (Y	EAR 8)
		FF OKTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.	IT	EM DESCRIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (a	ttach supporting documentation)	
	Materials for emergend	cy simulation	5,632.82
	Travel for 3 direct labo	r, 2 trips per year	7,600.62
	Safety and training inst	ruction	368,716.18
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
asis of Es	timate:		381,949.63
DJ Mitche inted Nam	ll II e of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
	e President, Passenge	r Operations -	
le			.

OPTION YEAR 3 (YEAR 8)	SUBCC	NTRACTO	R COST P RM 60"	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	1	ctor Addres	s:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1	6150		
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,			
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wor	k is to be p	erformed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ON OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
1. LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
			··· <u>··</u> ·····	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE	<u></u>		%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT	***************************************			
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ch "Form 6	0" or similar		
	 			
TOTAL	SUBCONSI	II TANTO		
4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page				
5. PROFIT OR FEE	2 2 01 1 01111	00)		365,590
6. GRAND TOTAL COST:				365.590

Contract Subcontra	No. OP123-04 ractor:	SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL "FORM 60"	Page 2 of 2
		OPTION YEAR 1 (YEAR	8)
	SL	UPPORTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.		ITEM DESCRIPTION	COST
4.	Call an Direct Control		1
" -	Other Direct Costs (c	attach supporting documentation)	1
	ANNIAL WAS FUE	CREW TRANSFORTATION SERVICES	1365,550
i			
:			
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	217 1611
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT OCCIO.	363 370
Basis of E	stimate:		
Printed Nar	me of Authorized Signe	er* Signature 8/9/04	
Title			

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract No. OP1	123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcontractor:		"FORM 60"	10.2
			YEAR
			8
	SUPPORTIN	IG SCHEDULE	
47-14 14			
ITEM NO	ITEM DES	CRIPTION	COST
4 (04) 5			
4. Other Di	rect Costs (attach suppo	orting documentation)	
			-
	<u> </u>		
	<u></u>		
			-
			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		ļ
			<u> </u>
			
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
Basis of Estimate			
pasis of Estimate	:		
			:
\cap			
Ficusio Wa	05.1444	Dollar 1	
Printed Name of Au		- fur Warten	
	monted orginal	Signature	
6 W		8/12/4	
Title		Date	
PerRFP Section 1C-26			

\$2,088,394

80.90%

CONTRACT YEAR 9 (JULY 1, 2013 TO JUNE 30, 2014)

Page 30 of 35

CONNEX PAILROAD LLC

SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES

RFP NO. OP123-04

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

\$97,685 \$1,273,554 S \$97,685 \$148,531 \$214.447 Fotal Annua Labor \$ Exempt \$141,508 \$148,959 \$97.685 \$107,533 \$148,531 alary Includin \$214,447 S 8 8 ringe Benefit 56.34% 59.58% 56.79% 71.38% 69.77% 71.36% 41.07% Benefit Rate (%) \$107,675 \$101,342 \$101,342 \$69.672 \$60,805 Selary Range \$164 680 2 2 2 Maximum Current Year Including Inflation Salary Range \$152,012 \$57,005 \$63,339 \$95,008 \$88,674 \$95.008 20 \$57,005 2 20 Midpoint Salary Range \$76,006 \$82,340 \$53,204 \$57.005 \$88,674 \$139.345 \$53.204 888 Minimum \$98,390 Salary Range \$104.539 \$59.034 \$159,884 \$67,643 \$59,034 8 S 8 Maximum Salary Range \$92,241 \$147,585 \$86,091 \$55,344 \$55,344 \$0 \$92,241 S 80 \$61 494 Prior Year Midpoint \$73,792 \$79,942 \$51,655 \$55,344 Salary Range \$135,286 \$86.091 \$51,655 **\$** S 20 Minimum Inflation Annual 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3 Positions Total 5 5) Admin Asst. to General Manag 7) Human Resources Supervisor TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES Job Title: Exempt Employees 6) Customer Service Manager 4) Road Foreman of Engines 3) Transportation Manager 2.) Director of Finance 1.) General Manager DIRECT LABOR

	Total	Annual	Total Lab	ital Labor Hours - Current Vesy	, 20 Y 101						
DIRECTIABOR	7	Indiation					Frior Tear Labor Kates		Curre	Current Year Labor Rates	ates
	0.00		Judianie	Premicin	offic.	Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Other
Job Title: Covered Employees	Togicions	Ē	• Ei	1		Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time 5/Hr
1.) Engineers	53	3 00%	C+Q+Q+	100							
2) Conductors			216.101	/50,77	28.053	\$38.52	\$57.78	\$19.26	\$39.68	C50 51	640.04
20000000	ĩ.	3.00%	98,315	17,009	28.280	531.21	642 60	4 7 7 8		0.500	0.00
3.) Crew Dispatchers	2	3.00%	3.920	202		2004	347.30	214.19	\$32 15	\$43.86	\$14.62
4.) Administration Clerk	-	3,00%	190			9C 67\$	\$44.35	\$0.00	\$30.45	\$45.68	20.00
5) Accounting / Dayout Clark		2000	005.1	3		\$26 61	\$39.91	00.03	17 63	3	0000
מאומו כיפונא	-	3.00%	1.960	86		\$23.65	435.40	200		-	300
(0)								30.00	\$24.30	\$36.54	20.00
(2)						80.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	80.00	20.00
(8)						\$000	\$0.00	20.00	20.00	\$0.00	00.00
Œ		1				20 00	\$0.00	80.00	00 03	00.00	00 00
100					· ·	20.00	00 08	60.03	000	3 3	30.00
(0)						00.00	0000	3	20.00	20.00	20.03
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	801	3006	790 000	.00,0		00.00	00.00	20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	I	2.00.0	Z00.007	34.634	56.332		-				

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 196.

(YEAR 9)	SUE	300	NTRAC	CTOR COST P	ROPOSAL
			•	'FORM 60"	
					Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra			ss:	
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Sa	2600 Lou	Me	ck Dr.		
:	Ft. Worth,	Te	kas 761	61-0034	
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) w	nere wo	rk is to be perf	ormed:
Provide safety and training programs a					<u>S</u>
DETAILED DESC	RIPTION)F	COSTE	LEMENTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	L	ABOR	COST	TOTAL
		1	RATE		COST
		ĺ	PER]	
		ł	HOUR		
Director - Operations	2,080.0	\$	70.04	\$ 145,678.5	8 \$ 195,937.68
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0		50.09	\$ 104,188.0	4 \$ 140,132.92
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$	41.94	\$ 3,355.4	3 \$ 4,513.05
		<u> </u>			
		ļ			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					12 44 15 3 No.
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0		1.72 A 1		\$ 340,583.66
2. OVERHEAD RATE				729	7 (A. 4) 18 (A. 1) 1 4 4 1 4 1 A
OVERHEAD AMOUNT					\$ 245,220.23
S. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHE			00%		\$ 585,803.89
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS	aπach "F	om	60" or	similar	
					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1
					
	UBCONSI				\$ -
. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on	Page 2 of	For	m 60)		\$ 393,408.12
. PROFIT OR FEE					\$ 17,029.18
. GRAND TOTAL COST:					\$ 996,241.19

	No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2 of 2
Subcontr	actor:	"FORM 60"	
		OPTION YEAR 1 (YEAR 9)
	SUI	PPORTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.	. IT	EM DESCRIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (a	attach supporting documentation)	
	Materials for emergend	cy simulation	5,801.81
	Travel for 3 direct labo	or, 2 trips per year	7,828.64
	Safety and training ins	truction	379,777.67
 			
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
			393,408.12
Basis of E	sumate:		
_DJ Mitche	ell II ne of Authorized Signer	* Signature	
ssistant Vi	ice President, Passenge	er Operations	
itle			1

OPTION YEAR 4				
(YEAR 9)	SUBCO	NTRACTOR	R COST PI	ROPOSAL
			M 60"	
Contract No. OP123-04				Page 1 of
Subcontractor:		ctor Addres	SS:	
	P.O. Box 1			
Renzenberger, Inc Services to be furnished:	Shawnee,	KS 66203	<u>-</u>	
dervices to be fulfillshed;	Location(s) where wo	rk is to be i	performed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPTION		TELEMEN	ITC	
	JI O 000	LECEMEN	113	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	TOTAL
		RATE		COST
	1	PER		000,
	ł	HOUR		1
				
				
				
	 			
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE	<u>. </u>		%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				
S. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ich "Form 6()" or similar		
				
				
TOTAL	SUBCONSU	II TANTO		
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of East	CIANIS:		
. PROFIT OR FEE	Z OI FORM	00)		376,558
. GRAND TOTAL COST:				
		<u>_</u> <u>l</u>		376558

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contract	No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcontr	actor:	"FORM 60"	0.2
		OPTION YEAR 1 (YEAR	 { 9)
	SI	JPPORTING SCHEDULE	
		TORTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.		ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOCAT
}- 	. <u> </u>		COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (a	attach supporting documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR C	EFW TRANSFORTATION SERVICES	376,558
			10.000
			
			
			
			
			+
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT CORTO	
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	:1376,558
Basis of E	stimate:		
4).	IAM M. SMITH	1) 10 /-	-1
WILL Brinton No.	19m M. JMITH	Signature 8/9/04	
	me of Authorized Signe	sr* Signature	
f	RESIDENT	ola hu	
Title	2001-1101	- 0/9/04	[
· : • • •			

OPTION YEAR 2	···			
(YEAR G	SUBCO		R COST P RM 60"	ROPOSAL
				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04		ctor Addre		
Subcontractor: RAMPA INN			91540	2
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wo	ork is to be	performed:
LODGING	SAu	1¢		
DETAILED DESCRIPT	TION OF CO	STELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
CHEILIN POUT	- 2)	12-16	304	304
operative Sie	700	12-16	- 60	1.60
HOUSEKELAKNG	.20	1002	5.01	5.01
MGT ACCT .	110	21-21	2.12	2.12
				-
	 			10
	-}			
	-}			
	 			
			ļ	*
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
2. OVERHEAD RATE	<u> </u>	1. 19		10-17
OVERHEAD AMOUNT			%	
3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD		 		1466
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (at	tach "Form 6	200		25.43
TOTAL TIEN BOBCONTRACTORS (2)	lach Form	or simil	ar r	
				<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
				
				
TOTAL	SUBCONSU	II TANTC.		174 .**
I. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Pa	ge 2 of Form	601	186- 2 T	
PROFIT OR FEE	. <u> 2 2 3 0111</u>	, 50/		<u> </u>
GRAND TOTAL COST:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			8-17-
				30.60

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Contrac	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subcon		"FORM 60"	01 2
		TONNIBU	YEAR '
}			
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDIUE	9
	COLPONING	SCHEDOLE	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	PIRTION	1
	1 I EIN DESC	KIFTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach a see		
<u> </u>	Other Direct Costs (attach support	ing documentation)	
			<u> </u>
			ļ
			1
			}
			
			
		OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
D:			
93818 01	Estimate		
			į
			ſ
			1
\wedge			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	. ^	() .	}
Flow	in Wonsday	Kall Warten	ļ
Printed N	ame of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
		Jighaldre	Ì
6 W		8/12/4	ļ
Title		Date	- }
Per RFP Sec	tion 1C-26		l l

102204

METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY:

RFP NO. OP123-04

CONNEX RAILROAD LLC

CONTRACT YEAR 10 (JULY 1, 2014 TO JUNE 30, 2015)

Page 33 of 35

52 Operating Saturdays

255 Operating Weekdays

52 Operating Sundays

	7060										
				Prior Year		Current	,				
DIRECT LABOR	**	Inflation	Salani Danne	Selen P	ı		CONTRACTOR INCOMEND INTRACTOR	Intration	Fringe	Midneint	Total Annual
	Positions	(76)	Afficiant Common	Sellery Fullipe	10	Salary Range	Salary Range Salary Range Salary Range	Selary Range	Renofit		
Job Title: Exempt Employees		Ē		Midpoint	Maximum	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Rate (%)	Fringe Benefits	Exempt Lebor \$
1.) General Manager	Ţ	7900									•
		3.W.	\$139.345	\$152.012	\$184.680	\$143 S2K	6450 570				
2.) Director of Finance	-	3.00%	SAR 674	COK OVE	0.0.0.0	20.000	\$150,001	\$169.621	41.69%	\$221.845	\$221 845
3) Transportation Manager	6	3 000%	970 000	000,000	2101.01	\$91.334	\$81,858	\$104.382	57 18%	£162 814	
A) Dond Corner of		0.00.0	3/0/00	\$88,674	\$101,342	\$78.286	762 103	300		10,00	\$100°C16
1) road roteman of Engines		3.00%	\$82.340	504 PAR	4407 078		500	3104.382	60.47%	\$146,567	\$1,319,107
5) Admin Asst. to General Manage	•	2000		200	0/0/0	010.404	\$97,858	\$110,906	27.64%	C164 262	4464 000
0 0		23.5	\$33,20M	\$57.005	\$60.805	SKA BOO	650 344		2	303,505	207'5CIC
of Customer Service Manager	-	3.00%	\$57 005	682 220		304,000	936,73	\$62,629	72.43%	\$101.244	\$101.244
7) Human Resources Supervisor	-	1000		400,000	7/07/804	\$58.715	\$65,239	\$71.763	TA GOOK	977	
021	-	3.00%	\$53.204	\$57,005	\$60,805	CEA BOO	\$ED 345		D 00 W	741.14	5111,442
8.)			S	Ş		000.400	\$20.710	\$62,629	72.43%	\$101.244	\$101.244
9.)				3	200	20	8	0\$		5	
			20	9	S	6	4			00	₹
(01			5	5		3	2	05		\$0	\$0
TOTAL EVENIOT CARD, OVERE			**	200	0.5	9	9	Ş			
TOTAL EXEMPT EMPLOYEES	13	300%						200		20\$	Ş

		Annual	Total Lab	otal Labor Hours - Current Year	ni Year	Pri	Prior Year Labor Bates				
DIRECT LABOR	*	Inflation	Straight	Drambia	7.400				SELEC	Current Year Labor Rates	Cates
	Positions	170/				Straight	Premium	Other	Streight	Premium	Other.
Job Title: Covered Employees		<u> </u>		E		Time WH	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time S/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr
1.) Engineers	53	3.00%	101 012	17 000	,,,,,						
2.) Conductors	2	3 000	4000	33.	28,053	\$39.68	\$59.51	\$19.84	\$40.87	581 30	C. V. 4
3.) Crew Dispatchers	,	2000	50,513	17,009	28,280	\$32.15	\$43.86	\$14.62	\$33.12	646 17	360.43
4) Administration Cl. 1.	7	3.00%	3.920	392		\$30.45	\$45 BB	90.00	23.00	71.00	20.02
To rounding latton Clerk	-	3.00%	1960	× o				30.00	\$31.36	\$47.05	20 00
5) Accounting / Payroll Clerk	1	3,00%	1 000			15 /78	\$41.11	\$0.00	\$28 23	\$42.34	W 93
(9)			nos.	3		\$24.36	\$36.54	20.00	\$25.00	627.64	200
						\$0.00	20.00	9	8 69	5	20.00
,						50.03	8		30.02	30.00	800
(9)						20.00	30.06	20.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	20 00
6						80.00	\$0.00	20.00	20.00	\$0.00	5
10)						\$0.00	20.00	8000	00 00	200	30.00
TOTAL						\$0.00	SO OS	8 5	3 8	3	\$0.00
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES	108	3.00%	208.067	24 824	58 323			00:00	30.00	20.00	20.00
					200,00						

Metrolink Second BAFO

Page 204.

(
	1	
•	q	ĺ
Ć	ĭ	1
4	t	
	Č	
•	Ç	1
	ļ	,
ć	7	١
	•	
÷	×	
	Ì	
(Š	ì
:	=	;
_	L	•
2	2	

Email Covered										Page 34 of 35	
		<u>.</u>	Fringe Benefit Rates (%)	(767)							
(Vacation, Holiday, Benefits,		1		(2)	Covered E	Covered Employee Rates Incl. Fringe	ncl. Fringe	Covered Emp	Covered Empl Labor Cost Incl. Fringe Ben.	I. Fringe Ben.	Total Annual
or Worker's Comp.		or angin			Straight	Premium	Other	Straight	Premium	Officer.	County Form
Retirement)			e E		Time \$/Hr	Time \$/Hr	Time \$#	Time \$	Time \$	Time &	dina palaco
1.) Engineers		53.46%	787 25	1007.03							* 100
2.) Conductors		80 30%	20000	03.40 Ja	\$62.71	207.02	\$31.36	\$6,391,303	\$1 802 72A	C870 8K9	60 010 000
3.) Crew Dispatchers		200	3	\$0.30 %	\$63.08	\$72.41	\$24.14	\$6 210 002	64 004 606	000 200	90.673,088
4) Administration Clock		20.00	87.04%	87.04%	\$52.39	\$78.59	\$ 53	200	080'103'	8/C'Z994	\$7,133,177
S. A. S.		73.33%	73.33%	73.33%	548 93	02 273	20.00	275 CD24	\$30.806	\$0	\$236,177
J Accounting / Payroll Clerk		75.53%	75.53%	78.8782		3	30.00	195.897	\$7.192	\$0	\$103 089
(9				R 22.0	3	266.07	\$0.00	\$86,327	\$8.474	5	602 604
(7)					20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	08	5		995.001
8)					\$0.00	20.00	20.00	Ş	2	2	28
ίσ					80.00	60.03	40.00			20	S
(6					800	3 9	B.O.	20	20	S	SO
10)					300	30.00	20.00	0\$	\$0	So	93
TOTAL COVERED EMPLOYEES		85 93%	AK 02W	70000	30.00	20.03	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	S	9
			A. 50. 50.	00.83%				\$11,987,901	\$2 878 795	C1 683 126	000 007 07
					Other labor in	Other labor" includes release time, guarantee, etc.	me, guarantee, e	JC.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	007.700.10	310,438,933
		**									
TOTAL EXEMPT & COVERED											Total Americal
EMPL	Positions	Inflation									
TOTAL LABOR	123	3 00%									Labor \$
		2									

(YEAR 10)	SI	JBCONTR	ACTOR COST	PRO	POSAL
			"FORM 60"		
Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	oto - A dalas		Pa	ge 1 of 2
Subcontractor: Burlington Northern Sa	2600 L 201	Mack Da	ess:		
January Durington Northern Sa	1				
Services to be furnished:	Ft. Worth,	lexas 76	161-0034		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Location(S) where w	ork is to be per	forme	d :
Provide safety and training programs a	l oc Apack	on CA: O:		_	
DETAILED DES	CPIPTION	OF COST	erland Park, K	<u>s</u>	
DETAILED DES	CRIPTION	OF COS1	ELEMENTS		
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR	COST	T =	A711 A
() a say to the training	HOOKS	RATE	COST	re	OTAL COST
		PER			
		HOUR			
Director - Operations	2,080.0	\$ 72.14	\$150,048.94	-	204.045.50
Director - Safety and Training	2,080.0	\$ 51.59			201,815.82
Manager - Safety and Training	80.0	\$ 43.20			144,336.90 4,648.44
		▼ 10.20	0,430.09	╁┸╌	4,043.4
					* 1444 2 3 3 12
				red dr	or Continued in the
					- 1. 4 (6)
				402 400	Confidence at the pro-
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:	4,240.0	1 2 1 20 W W W		[32] 12.27 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.
OVERHEAD RATE	4,240.0			\$	350,801.17
OVERHEAD AMOUNT	······································		/2%		Profession Care
SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEA	<u> </u>			\$	252,576.84
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS	(attach "Fo	rm 60" or		\$	603,378.01
	(attacii FO	1111 00 01 3	similar		
					
				9,6 B	Same and
					
				··	
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	LTANTS:		\$	<u> </u>
OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on I	Page 2 of F	orm 60)		\$	405,210.36
PROFIT OR FEE				\$	17,540.06
GRAND TOTAL COST:					026,128.43

Contract Subcontr	No. OP123-04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2 of
Ouocoma	actor.	"FORM 60"	
		OPTION YEAR 1	(YEAR 10)
	SUF	PORTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.	ITI	EM DESCRIPTION	
		LIN DESCRIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (a	ttach supporting documentation)	
	Materials for emergence	v simulation	5,975.86
	Travel for 3 direct labo	r, 2 trips per year	8,063.50
	Safety and training inst	Tuction	204 474 00
	S. T. Tanking III.		391,171.00
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
			405,210.36
asis of Es	stimate:		
·····			Į
_DJ Mitche	M D		1
	e of Authorized Signer*	Signature	
ssistant Vic	e President, Passenge	_	
tle		-	

OPTION YEAR 5				
(YEAR 10)	SUBC		R COST I	PROPOSAL
Co-the this contact				Page 1 of 2
Contract No. OP123-04	•	ctor Addres	s:	
Subcontractor:	P.O. Box 1			
Renzenberger, Inc	Shawnee,	KS 66203		
Services to be furnished:	Location(s) where wor	k is to be	performed:
Crew Transportation	Various			
DETAILED DESCRIPT	ION OF CO	ST ELEME	NTS	
LABOR (specify function/title)	HOURS	LABOR RATE PER HOUR	COST	TOTAL
				
				ļ
				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			 	<u> </u>
			·	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:				
2. OVERHEAD RATE			%	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT				
S. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD				
LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (atta	ch "Form 60)" or similar		
			·	
	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL S	UBCONSU	I TANTE		
. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of Form	60)	-	
. PROFIT OR FEE	_ Of 1 OHI!	50)		381,854
. GRAND TOTAL COST:				707 854

Case 2:08-cv-06987-GW-<u>JC</u> Document 1 Filed 10/22/08 Page 210 of 220 Page ID #:210

Cambrack	N- 00400 04	SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Page 2
Subcontr	No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	of 2
Subconti	ractor:	"FORM 60"	
		OPTION YEAR 1 (YEA	R 10)
	SU	IPPORTING SCHEDULE	
ITEM NO.			
TEM NO.		ITEM DESCRIPTION	COST
4.	Other Direct Costs (a	attach supporting documentation)	
	ANNUAL COST FOR	CREW TRANSFORTATION SERVICES	387 854
			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			
······································			
		TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	7000
			1. 38/ 834
Basis of E	stimate:		
			•
ī			
Wice	IAM M. SMITH	William hr. Iner	
rinted Nar	ne of Authorized Signer	Signature	12
	1 28510 WT	3 - 12-0	
	2510807	8/9/04	
itle			<u> </u>
·			

SUBCONTRACTOR COST PROPOSAL (VEAR 8) (O) Page 1 of 2 Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor Address: 2400 N - SAN FERMANO 127 BURGANGL CA 91590 Services to be furnished: LOOG(NG DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS 1. LABOR (specify function/litle) HOURS LABOR COST TOTAL RATE PER HOUR CHECK IN OUT - 2) 72-10 204 3 44 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 12-10 204 3 44 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 12-10 204 3 44 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 12-10 204 3 44 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12-10 204 (PROMPIN SIC - COST 12	OPTION YEAR 2				
Page 1 of 2 Contract No. OP123-04 Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: RAMMA INN Subcontractor: Subcontractor: Subcontractor: Subcontractor: Subcontractor: Subcontractor: Rame Per Hours LABOR (specify function/litle) HOURS LABOR COST RATE PER HOUR CHECILL IN COT	(YEAR Ø)	SUBCO			PROPOSAL
Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SUBCONTRACTOR AND OVERHEAD TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: OVERHEAD AMOUNT TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SUBCONSULTANTS: Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SITE AND APPLICATION OF SUBCONSULTANTS: Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SITE AND APPLICATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar Subcontractor Address: 240 N. SAN FERMIN APPLICATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST: 813	10		"FC	RM 60"	Page 1 of 2
Subcontractor: RAMA INN Services to be furnished: Location(s) where work is to be performed: SAMC: DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS 1. LABOR (specify function/litle) HOURS LABOR COST TOTAL RATE PER HOUR CHECK IN OUT '2) 12/16 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Contract No. OP123-04	Subcontra	ctor Addre	88.	rage ruiz
Services to be furnished: LOOG(NG	Subcontractor: RAMPA INN	2900	n. sau i	thum a	9
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS 1. LABOR (specify function/little) HOURS LABOR COST TOTAL COST PER HOUR RATE PER HOUR CHELL (N) CUT .2) /2.1/4 2.0/4 3.4/ OPERATION SIC .50 /2.1/4 5.0 1.4/ HOUSE CHEMON .50 /2.1/4 2.1/2 2.1/2 WIGT ACCT .1/0 2/1/1 2.1/2 2.1/2 TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST: GRAND TOTAL COST: SIP.	Services to be furnished:				performed:
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS 1. LABOR (specify function/title) HOURS LABOR COST TOTAL COST PER HOUR CHECK IN OUT 12) /2-1/4 204 244 OPERATION SIE 12.1/6 60 1/40 HOUSE CENT ACCT 1/10 2/-21 2.12 2.12 TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 1/10 2/-21 2.12 2.12 OVERHEAD RATE 1/10 2/-21 2.12 2.12 OVERHEAD AMOUNT 1/16 60 or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: 1/10 2/-21	L0061N6	•			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
RATE PER HOUR CHECK IN COT 12) 7216 204 3 44 OPPORTED SIG 150 12-16 160 140 HOUSE CREATING 150 12-12 2-12 2-12 WIGT ACCT 110 2721 2-12 2-12 TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 760 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		ON OF CO	ST ELEMI	ENTS	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) GRAND TOTAL COST: OCC 12.16 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60		HOURS	RATE PER	COST	
OPERATA SIC		٠2) ّ	12-16	304	3.44
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) GRAND TOTAL COST. SUBTOTAL COST.			12-16	.60	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST: **TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: *		.20	1002	5.01	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: Z. OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT J. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST: ### COST	MGT ACCT:	110	21-21	2.12	
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: Z. OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT J. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST: ### COST					
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 2. OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: 3. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) 3. PROFIT OR FEE 3. GRAND TOTAL COST: **Note: Total subconsultants: Subconsulta					
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 2. OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: 3. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) 3. PROFIT OR FEE 3. GRAND TOTAL COST: **Note: Total subconsultants: Subconsulta					
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR: 2. OVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: 3. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) 3. PROFIT OR FEE 3. GRAND TOTAL COST: **Note: Total subconsultants: Subconsulta					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
COVERHEAD RATE OVERHEAD AMOUNT SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR:		in the Company of	ur Se≠ 1	
OVERHEAD AMOUNT 3. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (attach "Form 60" or similar TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	2. OVERHEAD RATE				10-17
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:				%	
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	S. SUBTOTAL LABOR AND OVERHEAD	 			11.66
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	LOWER TIER SUBCONTRACTORS (att	ch "Form 6	:O"		21.43
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:	The state of the s	ich i onn c	o or simil	ar	
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:		<u> </u>			
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					
TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS: OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) PROFIT OR FEE GRAND TOTAL COST:					en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
DOTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) DOTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60) DOTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page 2 of Form 60)	TOTAL	HECONOL	U TANTO		
GRAND TOTAL COST:	OTHER DIRECT COSTS (itemize on Page	2 of Form	EN SO		
GRAND TOTAL COST:	PROFILOR FEE	e z oi roim			
	. GRAND TOTAL COST:			du 하는 것이 있다. 한 것이 있다.	3060

		SUBCONTRACTOR COST	Leona '
Contrac	t No. OP123-04	PROPOSAL	Page 2
Subcon		"FORM 60"	012
		TOKW 80	VEAD
			YEAR .
	SUPPORTING	SCHEDULE	10
		JOHEDOLL	
ITEM NO	ITEM DESC	RIPTION	COST
			0031
4.	Other Direct Costs (attach suppor	ting documentation)	
		and a second second	T
			
			-
			
	T	OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS:	
<u>_</u>	_		<u> </u>
Basis of I	Estimate:		
()			
Flows	10 Worsishing	Hall ()	
	ame of Authorized Signer*	tall Warten	
		Signature	ĺ
6 W		8/12/4	
itle	· 	Date	-
Per RFP Sect	DON 1C-26		ł

TOTALS \$ 441,970 \$ 1,425,707 \$ 1,468,111 \$ 1,501,597 \$ 1,501,588 \$ 1,597,113 \$ 1,633,705 \$ 1,684,445 \$ 1,722,984 \$ 1,762,949 \$ 1,804,132 \$ 18,162,073

REP NO. OP.1			٦	S	8							٦	
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 OPTION OPTI		TOTAL		,407,7	748.5		200	•					!
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 6 OPTION OPTI		<u> </u>	_	8	M		2	s		s		S	
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 OPTION OPTI	of 35	S S S		2854	0.150		27.0						
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 (1) - \$ 297.256 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,566 \$ 5 - \$ 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 5 441,970 \$ 776,608 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ 5	1TS	YEA OP				•	2					ļ	
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C COMMEX RAUROAD LLC - \$ 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ 5	800 4		1	8	<u>~</u>	-		-				+	-
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNEX BAUROAD LLC - \$ 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ 5	CT OF	PTION EAR 4		376.5	390, 1	ğ	2000						
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNEX BAUROAD LLC - \$ 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ 5	¥ KA	3 7 5		- 1	•		•						
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400 D UB	N W S		5,590	0,150	3	5						_	
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400 OF SC	YEA		1	36	1 90	Ē	{						
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400 ARY (}	+	2	8		?	-		-		+	-	
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400 W A	EAR 2		354.9	390,1	0.00								
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400 •,	3 2 0		•	•	•								
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C CONNVEX PAIR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5 C C S 297,258 \$ 306,176 \$ 315,361 \$ 324,822 \$ 334,568 \$ S 351,900 \$ 351,900 \$ 377,400 \$ 377,400 \$ 341,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$ 834,336 \$ 859,366 \$ 885,147 \$ S 351,970 \$ S 377,400	N - 2	1	6,803	8	ĝ						1		
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 - \$ 297.256 \$ 306.176 \$ 315.361 \$ 324.872 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 377.400 \$ 441.970 \$ 776.609 \$ 810.035 \$ 834.336 \$ 859.366 \$		YEA		ਲੈ	37	5							
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 - \$ 297.256 \$ 306.176 \$ 315.361 \$ 324.872 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 377.400 \$ 441.970 \$ 776.609 \$ 810.035 \$ 834.336 \$ 859.366 \$			\dagger	- 8	8			+		+		╀	_
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 - \$ 297.256 \$ 306.176 \$ 315.361 \$ 324.872 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 377.400 \$ 441.970 \$ 776.609 \$ 810.035 \$ 834.336 \$ 859.366 \$		EAR	1	334.5	377,4	885.1							
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 - \$ 297.258 \$ 306,176 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 441,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$		<u> </u>	1	~	w	v							
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 - \$ 297.258 \$ 306,176 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 441,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$		4	ł	4,822	7.	996,6				1			
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 - \$ 297.258 \$ 306,176 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 441,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$		YEA		32									
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 - \$ 297.258 \$ 306,176 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 441,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$]	m	t	š	8			+		+		+	-
MOB. YEAR 1 YEAR 2 - \$ 297.258 \$ 306,176 \$ - \$ 351.900 \$ 351.900 \$ 441,970 \$ 776,609 \$ 810,035 \$		rEAR		315,	351.6	834.3				ļ			
MOB. YEAR - \$ 297.2 - \$ 351.9 441.970 \$ 776.6	פונכ	<u> </u>	╀	40	~	٠,	·	+		1		-	_
MOB. YEAR - \$ 297.2 - \$ 351.9 441.970 \$ 776.6	AIL RO	AR 2		06, 176	51,900	10,03							
MOB. YEAR - \$ 297.2 - \$ 351.9 441.970 \$ 776.6	NEX R	YE		İ	~	\$							
#ET NO. OP144 METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICES MOB. YEAR PROVIDED 1 Rezemberger, Inc. Crew Transportation \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$	Š	-	Γ	258	Š	609		1		1		T	-
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICES MOB. 1 Rezemberger, Inc. Crew Transportation \$ - \$ 2 Ramada Inn. Crew Lodging \$ - \$ 3 BNSF Staff Training \$ 441,970 \$ 5 6		YEAR		287	351	776							
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICES MOB. 1 Rezembergar, Inc. Crew Transportation \$ 2 Ramada Inn Crew Lodging \$ 3 BNSF Staff Training \$ 441,97	1		╀	-	55	9		-		+		\vdash	
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY: SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICES PROVIDED 1 Rezemberger, Inc. Crew Transportation \$ 2 Ramada Inn. Crew Lodging \$ 3 BNSF Slaff Training \$ 5 6		9		1		441,97							
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMITTED SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICES PROVIDED 1 Rezemberger, Inc. 2 Ramada Inn. Crew Lodging 3 BNSF 5 Staff Training 6	ä	<u></u>	L	•	••	es.				L			
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SUBMIT SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SERVICE PROVIDE PROVIDE 1 Rezemberger, Inc. 2 Ramada Inn. 3 BNSF 5 Staff Training 6	TED	o a	1	tation									
METROLINK OPERATOR SERVICES SECOND BAFO COST PROPOSAL SI SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SEPROPOSAL SI SUBCONTRACTOR NAME SENST BANSF Saff Tra 6 6 6	JBM41	VIDE VIDE		Spor	ging	Bull							
METROLINK OPERATOR SERV SECOND BAFO COST PROPOS SUBCONTRACTOR NAME 1 Rezemberger, Inc. Cr. 2 Ramada Inn. Cr. 3 BNSF SIE	ICES AL SI	SEF		9W Tre	ew Lo	aff Tra							
METROLINK OPERATOR SECOND BAFO COST PR SUBCONTRACTOR NAM 1 Rezemberger, Inc. 2 Ramada Inn. 3 BNSF 6	SERV	<u></u>	-	5	5	15		+		-			_
METROLINK OPERA SECOND BAFO GOS SUBCONTRACTOR 1 Rezenbergar, Inc. 2 Ramada Inn 3 BNSF 6 6	TOR:	NAM											
SUBCONTRA SUBCONTRA SUBCONTRA Rezenberge Rezenberg	PERA COS	CT QF		r. Inc.									
SUBCOI SUBCOI 3 BINSF 5	OP1. INK O BAFC	NTRA		berge	oul ep					1			
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	P NO. TROL	DBCO		Rezon	Rama	BNSF							
	RFF ME	જ		-	2	3	4		S		9	_	_

Metrolink Second BAFO

METROLINK PROPOSAL #OP123-04					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECOND BAFO 10/22/04					
DIRECT COSTS OTHERS					
	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5
į.	and a second second		200 CELECTA	1747777	<u> </u>
ial costs					
Relocation costs for General Manager and direct reports					
General Manager					
Director of Operation					
Director of Finance and Administration					
Director of Training and Safety					
Contracted services					
Training, cost of wages, salaries, benefits and expenses of attendees (by	*				
subcontractor or by operator), cost of course development by contractor					
personnel of new programs (not included in appendix 9), cost of course					
development by third parties	535.125	299.650	180.961	180,961	180.9
Employee travel, according to Authority guidelines	24.000	24.000	24,000	24.000	24.0
Facility charges		2.4,000	24,000	24.000	24,0
Forms and supplies	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.00
License fees and expenses	2.650	2,650	2.650	2.650	2.65
Drug & Alcohol Testing	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,00
Office supplies, equipment and expenses	20,000	20,000	20.000	20.000	20.00
Vehicle and equipment expenses (rental, maintenance and supply)	8.000	8.000	8 000	8.000	
Printing and photography	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	8.00 2.00
Radio and communications	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	2.00 5.00
Safety equipment	12,000	12,000	12,000	12.0 00	
Service disruption expenses	2.000	2,000	2.000	2.000	12,00 2,00
Telephone, if no paid directly by Authority	46.500	46.5Õ0	46,500	46.500	
Crew accommodation necessary to support split shifts	40,000	WO.500	40,500	40,300	46.50
Crew transportation cost to support the Service					
Number of employees					
Mystery Riders	25.000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25.00
Advisory Committee	10,000	10.000	10.000	10,000	25.00
Entertainment staff	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	10,00
Postage and couner	3,000	3.000	3.000	2.000 3.000	2,00 3,00
SUBTOTAL	747 47-	404 000			
	717,275	481,800	363,111	363,111	363,11
Escalation TOTAL	0	14.454	22.113	33,670	45.57
IOIAL	717,278	496,254	386,224	396,781	408,61

Page 215.

	METROLINK P	METROLINK PROPOSAL AOP123-04	3.04							
	OVERHEAD	OVERHEAD AND GAA COSTS								
	ATTAC	TTACHMENT M								
	YEAR	OC.	YEAR	,	YEAR 3	5	YEAR 4	₹:	YEAR 6	*
1 Administration of EEO and DBE programs 2 Administration of procurement 3 Affirmative action	STRON HEREINAN	STOP WAS	Overhead Coats	11 to 3 V 15	Overhead Costs	GAA COPE	Overhead Conis	GEA Costs	Overhead Costs	G&A Costs
Consumer affairs Contact administration Contract administration Contract development and personnel development Vivision management and succord		2 000	:	9,000		9 800		9		8
8 Emergency procedures Finance and accounting : account payable support, auditing. budgeting, corporate accounting material			9 8		48 000	•	48 000		48 000	3
9 accounting support, payfolf support 10 Audit 11 Fines and penaltins, assessed by ERA or others	-	20 000		20 000 20 000 20 000		20 000		20 000		20 000
12 Government affaires		. - ·								OC OC
Information systems. computer hardwere and softwere fequiled for corporate systems and reports, corporate 11 sections absorptions comments.										
14 Insurance Ceneral Liability (1)		900,000		000 8		8 000		9 000		9 000
15 Insurance-EPL		20.000		20 000		900,008		900.000		900,000
1 15 insurance-Auto		20000		20 000		2000		2000		20,000
Labor relations appears and litigation, claims and	0000)		20 000		70,000		70 000		70 000	
19 handlings, investigations, negatiations		25000		25 000		25 000		25 (20)		00.0 s.c
20 Management reports corporate										75.CM
21 Medical program management		10,000		25,000		25 000		25,000		25,000
23 Operation lifesaver		6.004 0004		60 4 00 00		000		900		6.000
24 Personnel and administration, benefits plan 25 Workers comp. administration.		10 000		15 000		15.000		15.000		15 000
26 Planning corporate 27 Police and security liaison	12 000		12 000		12 600		12 000		42 000	
28. Preparation and printing of all plans and reports								•		
23 - Fuoric anales 29 - Purchashors 30 - Purchashors	. ,							•		
Jul Mules exeminer 34 Rules program management										
35 Safety program management 36 Safety rewards and increasings										
Salary, travel and expenses of all contractor staff other		12.000		12 000		12 000		12 000		12,000
37 Utart positions in approved budget 38 Substance phase detection		9.000		6.000		6.000		6 000		9 000
Consider a state of the contractor of contractor of contractor provided tening courses of appendix 3 development and modification by contractor personnel of susting and 39 future courses, wages, benefits, expenses and course 40 Contingencies			•							
TOTAL non inflated Total inflation (8) 3% non-new	430 000	1,026,000	130.000	1.046.000	130 000	1.046.000	130.000	1 046 000	130,000	1 646 000
	130,000	1 026 000	3 900 133 900	31 380	719.7	63 701 1 109 701	12 055 142 055	96 992 1 142 992	16 316	131 282
8ase = Total Direct Labor	\$13 832 000	\$13.832.000	\$14,318,108	\$14,318,108	\$14 712,543	\$14 712 543	\$15.095.042	\$15 095 042	\$15 627 877	\$15 627 877
G&A / Overhead Rates	3.760	7.42%	%P60	7 52%	0 94%	2. 2.4%	330	7574	1) 0494	7 5300

alrohnk Second BAFO

102204

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT TO UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE FOR DISCOVERY

This case has been assigned to District Judge George H. Wu and the assigned discovery Magistrate Judge is Jacqueline Choolijan.

The case number on all documents filed with the Court should read as follows:

CV08- 6987 GW (JCx)

Pursuant to General Order 05-07 of the United States District Court for the Central District of California, the Magistrate Judge has been designated to hear discovery related motions.

All discovery related motions should be noticed on the calendar of the Magistrate Judge

NOTICE TO COUNSEL

A copy of this notice must be served with the summons and complaint on all defendants (if a removal action is filed, a copy of this notice must be served on all plaintiffs).

Subsequent documents must be filed at the following location:

[X]	Western Division						
	312 N. Spring St., Rm. G-8						
	Los Angeles, CA 90012						

Southern Division
411 West Fourth St., Rm. 1-053
Santa Ana, CA 92701-4516

Eastern Division
3470 Twelfth St., Rm. 134
Riverside, CA 92501

Failure to file at the proper location will result in your documents being returned to you.

Case 2:08-cv-06987-GW-J Document 1 Filed 10/22/08 Page 218 of 220 Page ID #:218

UNITED STATES JISTRICT COURT, CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA CIVIL COVER SHEET

			TOTAL TOTAL		
I (a) PLAINTIFFS (Check	box if you are representing your:	self 🔲)	DEFENDANTS		
SOUTHERN CALIFO	RNIA REGIONAL RA	IL	CONNEX RAILROA	D. LIC	
AUTHORITY DBA M				, 220	
	211022111	!			
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	ddress and Telephone Number. I	f you are representing	Attorneys (If Known)		
yourself, provide same.)	HCO (E0220)		013 DIDED 115	(77.0.)	
JOHN H. ERNSTER	(, ESQ. (59338)		DLA PIPER LLP		
	$(14683\overline{9})$		Jeffrey M. Shol	het, Esq. (Baı	No. 67529)
RYAN K. MARDEN,			Christopher You	ung, Esq. (Bai	No. 163319)
ERNSTER LAW OF			401 B Street,		
	Avenue, Suite 750)	San Diego, Cal:		
Pasadena, California 91101 7	°. 626-844-8800		Telephone: (6)	19) 699-2700	
II. BASIS OF JURISDICT	ION (Place an X in one box only	.) III, CI	FIZENSHIP OF PRINCIPAL	L PARTIES - For Diversit	v Cases Only
	•	(Pla	ice an X in one box for plainti	ff and one for defendant.)	, cases only
THE COMMENT NO.	er (V) 2 P 1 1 6 .:	41.0	PTF DEF		PTF DEF
1 U.S. Government Plainti			This State	Incorporated or Principal	Place 4 4
	Government Not	37		of Business in this State	
2 U.S. Government Defend	lant 4 Diversity (Indicat	te Citizenship Citizen of	Another State 2 2 2	Incorporated and Princip	
	of Parties in Item			of Business in Another S	tate
		Citizen or	Subject of a 🔲 3 🔲 3	Foreign Nation	☐ 6 ☐ 6
		Foreign	Country	_	
IV. ORIGIN (Place an X in	one box only.)	•			
X 1 Original 2 Remo	oved from 3 Remanded from	om 4 Reinstated or	5 Transferred from anoth	er district 6 Multi-	7 Appeal to District
	Court Appellate Co	urt Reopened	(specify):	Distric	t Judge from
				Litigat	ion Magistrate Judge
V. REQUESTED IN COM	PLAINT: JURY DEMAND:	X Yes No (0	Check 'Yes' only if demanded	in complaint.)	
			•	•	
CLASS ACTION under F.R.C	.P. 23: Yes No		MONEY DEMANDED IN	COMPLAINT: \$	
VI. CAUSE OF ACTION (Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under	which you are filing and	write a brief statement of caus	e. Do not cite jurisdictions	al statutes unless diversity.)
				•	
28 U.S.C § 1332.	DECLARATORY REL	TEF ACTION U	NDER CONTRACT		
VII. NATURE OF SUIT (PI	ace an X in one box only.)			······································	
					L
OTHER STATUTES	CONTRACT	TORTS		PRISONER	LABOR
400 State Reapportionment	110 Insurance	PERSONAL INJURY	PERSONAL PROPERTY	PETITIONS	710 Fair Labor
410 Antitrust 430 Banks and Banking	120 Marine	310 Airplane		510 Motions to	Standards Act
450 Commerce/ICC	130 Miller Act 140 Negotiable Instrument	315 Airplane Produ	ct 370 Other Fraud 371 Truth in Lending	Vacate Sentence Habeas Corpus	720 Labor/Mgmt. Relations
Rates/etc.	150 Recovery of	320 Assault, Libel	& 380 Other Personal	530 General	730 Labor/Mgmt.
460 Deportation	Overpayment &	Slander	Property Damage		Reporting &
470 Racketeer Influenced	Enforcement of	330 Fed. Employers	385 Property Damage		Disclosure Act
and Corrupt Organizations	Judgment	Liability 340 Marine	Product Liability		740 Railway Labor Ac
480 Consumer Credit	151 Medicare Act	345 Marine Product	BANKRUPTCY	550 Civil Rights	790 Other Labor
490 Cable/Sat TV	152 Recovery of Defaulted Student Loan (Excl.	Liability	422 Appeal 28 USC	555 Prison Condition	Litigation
810 Selective Service	Veterans)	350 Motor Vehicle	158	FORFEITURE/	791 Empl. Ret. Inc.
850 Securities/Commodities/	153 Recovery of	355 Motor Vehicle	423 Withdrawal 28	PENALTY	Security Act
Exchange	Overpayment of	Product Liabilit	USC 157 CIVIL RIGHTS	610 Agriculture	PROPERTY RIGHTS
875 Customer Challenge 12	Veteran's Benefits	Injury	441 Voting	620 Other Food & Drug	820 Copyrights 830 Patent
USC 3410	160 Stockholders' Suits X 190 Other Contract	362 Personal Injury		625 Drug Related	840 Trademark
890 Other Statutory Actions		Med Malpractic	ce 443 Housing/Acco-	Seizure of	SOCIAL SECURITY
891 Agricultural Act 892 Economic Stabilization	195 Contract Product Liability	365 Personal Injury	1	Property 21 USC	\ <u></u>
Act	196 Franchise	Product Liabilit		881	862 Black Lung (923)
893 Environmental Matters	REAL PROPERTY	Injury Product	Disabilities -	630 Liquor Laws 640 R.R. & Truck	L 863 DIWC/DIWW (405(g))
894 Energy Allocation Act	210 Land Condemnation	Líabílity	Employment	650 Airline Regs	864 SSID Title XVI
895 Freedom of Info. Act	220 Foreciosure	IMMIGRATION	446 American with	660 Occupational	865 RSI (405(g))
900 Appeal of Fee Determi-	230 Rent Lease & Ejectment		Disabilities -	Safety/Health	FEDERAL TAX SUITS
nation Under Equal Access to Justice	240 Torts to Land	Application	Other	690 Other	870 Taxes (U.S.
950 Constitutionality of	245 Tort Product Liability 290 All Other Real Property	463 Habeas Corpus- Alien Detainee	440 Other Civil Rights		Plaintiff or Defendant)
State Statutes	220 All Other Real Property	465 Other Immigrat	_		871 IRS - Third Party
		Actions			26 USC 7609
	(NI)	NO-NZA	07		
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: C	ase Number:	4 G U D Y -	0 /		
TOR OFFICE USE UNLT: U	ase Number.				

AFTER COMPLETING THE FRONT SIDE OF FORM CV-71, COMPLETE THE INFORMATION REQUESTED BELOW.

fage 1 of 2 CCD-JS44

Case 2:08-cv-06987-GW-JC Document 1 Filed 10/22/08 Page 220 of 220 Page ID #:220

UNITED STATE ISTRICT COURT, CENTRAL DISTRICT CALIFORNIA CIVIL COVER SHEET

VIII(a). IDENTICAL CA If yes, list case number(s):	SES: Has this action	on been previously filed in thi	is court and dismissed, remanded or closed? X No Yes			
	ES: Have any cases	been previously filed in this	court that are related to the present case? X No Yes			
Civil cases are deemed rela	ted if a previously	filed case and the present c	ase:			
(Check all boxes that apply)			lated transactions, happenings, or events; or			
			ne or substantially related or similar questions of law and fact; or			
	C. For	other reasons would entail su	bstantial duplication of labor if heard by different judges; or			
	D. Invo	olve the same patent, tradema	ork or copyright, and one of the factors identified above in a, b or c also is present.			
IX. VENUE: (When complete						
(a) List the County in this D	istrict; California C	ounty outside of this District	; State if other than California; or Foreign Country, in which EACH named plaintiff resides.			
Check here if the gov	ernment, its agencie	es or employees is a named pl	aintiff. If this box is checked, go to item (b).			
County in this District:*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		California County outside of this District; State, if other than California; or Foreign Country			
LOS ANGELES CO	YT'NUC					
(b) List the County in this D	istrict: California C	ounty outside of this District	State if other than California; or Foreign Country, in which EACH named defendant resides.			
Check here if the gove	ernment, its agencie	s or employees is a named de	fendant. If this box is checked, go to item (c).			
County in this District:*			California County outside of this District; State, if other than California; or Foreign Country			
			DELAWARE			
(c) List the County in this D:	istrict; California Co	ounty outside of this District;	State if other than California; or Foreign Country, in which EACH claim arose.			
County in this District:*	tuses, use	ine tocation of the tract of i				
LOS ANGELES CO	HNTY		California County outside of this District; State, if other than California; or Foreign Country			
	,0111					
* Los Angeles, Orange, San Note: In land condemnation ca	Bernardino, Rivers	side, Ventura, Santa Barban of the tract of land involved	ra, or San Luis Obispo Counties			
X. SIGNATURE OF ATTOR	NEV (OR DRO DE	MIM	N			
A. SIGNATORE OF ATTOR	NET (OK PROPER	JOHN H. ERNS	TER, ESQ. Date 10/22/08			
or other papers as required	oy iaw. Inis iorm, a	ipproved by the Judicial Conf	e information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings because of the United States in September 1974, is required pursuant to Local Rule 3-1 is not filed initiating the civil docket sheet. (For more detailed instructions, see separate instructions sheet.)			
Key to Statistical codes relating	g to Social Security	Cases:				
Nature of Suit Code	Abbreviation	Substantive Statement o	f Cause of Action			
861	HIA	All claims for health insurance benefits (Medicare) under Title 18, Part A, of the Social Security Act, as amended. Also, include claims by hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, etc., for certification as providers of services under the program. (42 U.S.C. 1935FF(b))				
862	BL	All claims for "Black Lung" benefits under Title 4, Part B, of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. (30 U.S.C. 923)				
863	DIWC	All claims filed by insured workers for disability insurance benefits under Title 2 of the Social Security Act, as amended; plus all claims filed for child's insurance benefits based on disability. (42 U.S.C. 405(g))				
863	DIWW	All claims filed for widow Act, as amended. (42 U.S.	ws or widowers insurance benefits based on disability under Title 2 of the Social Security .C. 405(g))			
864	SSID	All claims for supplementa Act, as amended.	al security income payments based upon disability filed under Title 16 of the Social Security			
865	RSI	All claims for retirement (U.S.C. (g))	(old age) and survivors benefits under Title 2 of the Social Security Act, as amended. (42			
CV-71 (05/08)		CIVII	COVER SHEFT			

CIVIL COVER SHEET

Page 2 of 2